MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

PUBLISHED BY
THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF
MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

INDEX TO VOLUME 89

January-December 1967

THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF
MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

345 East 47th Street New York, N. Y. 10017

Index to
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Volume 89, January-December 1967

A

ABEL, WALTER L.
Appointed assistant vice-president, United Shoe Machinery Corp. ....My 172

ABERNATHY, FREDERICK H.
Appointed associate dean, division of engineering and applied physics, Harvard University ....Jl 108

ABLATION
Boundary-layer cooling by spattered particles (A) ....My 134
Silicone-based coating ....O 57
Surface temperature and heat transfer conditions in the ablation of shear thinning and shear thickening liquids (A) O 78

ABRAMS, ROBERT M.
Unique pan feeder (C) ....Jl 76

ABRASIVE MACHINING. *See* GRINDING AND GRINDING WHEELS

ABU-AKEEL, A. K.
Electrodynamic vibration absorber as a passive or active device, the (A) ....Je 74

ABU-ROMIA, M. M.
Appropriate mean absorption coefficients for infrared radiation of gases (A) ....O 70

ACCELERATORS
Cooling systems for particle accelerators (A) ....Mr 69
Mechanical design features of the 200-BeV accelerator (A) ....Mr 68
Mechanical design of the 20-Mev emperor tandem Van de Graaff accelerator (A) ....Mr 73
Particle accelerators ....Jl 33; (A) Mr 68
Pulsed plasma accelerator ....Ap 58

ACCELEROMETERS
Ferrofluid sensor ....O 55

ACHENBACH, J. D.
Diffraction of a plane pulse by a semi-infinite barrier at a fluid-solid interface (A) ....Ag 58
Free waves in a plate supported by a semi-infinite continuum (A) ....S 88

ACHESON, LOUIS K.
Obituary ....D 99

ACKART, E. G.
Receives ASME 50-year membership pin .... O 111

ACKERMAN, JERRY W.
Requesting capital funds (C) ....Ap 82

ACOSTA, A. J.
Investigation of cavitating cascades, (A) F 80

ADAMS, J. J.
Central storage system (A) ....Je 77

ADAMS, R. B.
Accuracy of the taut-line position-indicator for offshore drilling vessels (A) ....N 81

ADHESIVES
Automatic adhesive application ....Je 59
Effect of adhesive stiffness on extensional damping (A) ....Je 72
Plastic plane? ....F 61
Rubber-to-metal bonding ....Mr 60

ADLER, F. T.
Stability of coupled-core nuclear reactors: selected exact results (A) ....Mr 75

AERODYNAMICS
NYU's new aerospace laboratory equipped for hypersonic research ....Ag 77
The wind and beyond, Theodore von Karman: pioneer in aviation and pathfinder in space (BR) ....D 74

AGOSTA, V. D.
Source flow model for continuum gas-partical flow, a (A) ....D 66

AHEARN, R. L.
Consideration of fracture toughness in pressure-vessel design (A) ....Je 79

AHRENS, T. J.
Measuring release adiabats of solids using shock-wave techniques (A) ....Mr 65

Code		Months denoted by more than one boldface letter are	
(A)	Abstract	January	Ja
(AC)	Author's Closure	March	Mr
(BR)	Book Review	April	Ap
(C)	Correspondence	May	My
(D)	Discussion	June	Je
(Ed)	Editorial	July	Jl
		August	Ag

AIR BEARINGS
Providing free horizontal movement (A) S 85

AIR CONDITIONING
Reliable standby electric power from a gas engine air-conditioning system (A) ....Jl 65

AIR CUSHIONING
Air curtain ....D 47

AIR POLLUTION. *See also* ENVIRONMENT; EXHAUST GASES; INDUSTRIAL NUISANCE CONTROL; MONITORING SYSTEMS; TRANSIT SYSTEMS
Air pollution and ASME (Ed)....Ap 17; ....(C); Je 85, S 92, O 82
Air pollution around the country ....O 91
Air pollution indicator ....Jl 90
Air pollution library at Drexel Institute of Technology ....F 98
Antismog device ....Ap 54
Antismog device for "beetle" ....N 99
Auto antismog device ....Ja 48
Auto pollution control ....S 100
Automobile exhaust ....Jl 91
Automotive air pollution (A) ....Mr 53
Baghouse: air-pollution control equipment for hot-metal industries ....Ja 49
Calculating smog ....Ag 41
Capture of SO_2 in burning coal, the ....Mr 56
Clearing the nation's air ....Ag 44
Conference on air pollution, 1966 ....F 90
Exhaust hydrocarbon research ....Ap 55
Flue-gas scrubber ....Ag 21
Fogging the smog ....Ap 54
Ford emission control systems ....S 101
In Holland ....Jl 60
Inside air pollution ....N 61
Isotopes to diagnose SO_2 in air ....Jl 47
Removal of sulfur dioxide and fly ash from coal-burning power-plant flue gases (A) ....Ap 77
Search for low-sulfur coal, the ....Ap 22

AIR POLLUTION CONTROL
Smoke abatement in gas turbines for industrial use (A) ....D 62

AIR PURIFICATION. *See* AIR POLLUTION

AIR TRANSPORT. *See also* BIOTECHNOLOGY; CARGO HANDLING; FUELS
Astro inertial navigation systems (A) ..N 88
Competition — a two-edged sword in improving air transportation performance? (A) ....N 88
"Just right" jet, the (A) ....O 69
Optimum routing for an air cargo carrier's mixed fleet, the (A) ....D 65
Plan for parked planes ....Ap 61
Requirements analysis for a family of all-cargo aircraft (A) ....D 66
Some lessons from British air-transport experience (A) ....N 86

AIRCRAFT. *See also* AIR TRANSPORT; BIOTECHNOLOGY; FUELS; HEAT-INSULATING MATERIALS; TRANSIT SYSTEMS
Adaptive flight control system, an (A) My 135
Airline safety ....Ag 75
Analysis of the dynamics of aircraft seats during crash landings (A) ....Mr 64
Bristol Siddeley/SNECMA Olympus 593 power-plant for Concorde (A) ....My 130
Concorde progress ....Ja 53
Design and evaluation of a supercritical-speed helicopter power-transmission shaft, the (A) ....Jl 78
Design aspects of power plants for V/STOL aircraft (A) ....My 131
Effects of bulk modulus and density on aircraft and missile hydraulic servo systems (A) ....Ag 63
Examination of the propulsion system for the compound helicopter, an (A) ....Je 81
Helicopter applications in hospital design (A) ....N 85
Large crane helicopter (A) ....D 66
Maintainability for the C-5A ....Ap 38
Material resiliency of the SST ....Jl 57
Military aspect of helicopter operations in Vietnam, the (A) ....N 84
Near and far-field sonic boom, the (A) ..Ja 44
PD-808 ....O 64
Plastic plane? ....F 61
Portal-to-portal transportation by helicopters (A) ....N 87
Safe landing with "flat" tires ....O 58
Superjet test program ....Jl 50
Supersonic business jets? industry felt that it couldn't be done ....Ag 77
Transmission noise control — approaches in helicopter design (A) ....Ag 55

AIRCRAFT ENGINES. *See also* FLOW OF FLUIDS; FLUTTER; GAS TURBINES; VIBRATION
Development of cartridges for aircraft engine cartridge starters (A) ....Jl 68
Development of the combustion system for the AiResearch TPE331 turboprop engine (A) ....Jl 67
Gelatinlike jet fuel ....Jl 50
Gelled fuel research ....Mr 56
V/STOL aircraft gas turbine requirements (A) ....Jl 66

AIRFOILS
Torsional instability of fully stalled airfoil (or supercavitating hydrofoil) (A) .... Je 76

AKIN, L. S.
Effects of bulk modulus and density on aircraft and missile hydraulic servo systems (A) ....Ag 63

ALBACHTEN, H. T.
Locomotive wheel-to-rail traction (A) ..Ap 66

ALBONE, T.
Mobile compressor stations for natural gas transmission service (A) ....Je 82

ALESSI, T. A.
Energy systems: the electric car and the utilities ....N 58

ALFORD, J. S.
Protecting turbomachinery from unstable and oscillatory flows (A) ....F 71

ALLEN, C. J.
Design plant utilities for growth (A) ....Je 77

ALLEN, CHAUNCEY D.
Elected Fellow of ASME ....My 174

ALLEN, LYMAN H., JR.
Appointed chief engineer, International Flavors & Fragrances, Inc. ....Mr 108

ALLEN, P. W.
Sea fenders (C) ....Ap 83

ALLEN, R. P.
For industry: gas turbine versus reciprocating (D) ....Mr 79

ALLOYS. *See also* FATIGUE; METALS
Effects of microstructural variations on stress-corrosion cracking susceptibility of Ti-8Al-1Mo-1V alloy on marinized gas turbines, the (A) ....Jl 66
Elastic and fatigue properties of vacuum-remelted versus air-melted Ni-Span-C alloy 902 for Bourdon tubes (A) ....Mr 64
Explosion-bulge and drop-weight tests of quenched and tempered 9-percent nickel steel (A) ....N 82
Fracture toughness of 7075-T6 and -T651

ALLOYS (*Continued*)
sheet, plate, and multilayered adhesive-bonded panels (A) ....Jl 69
High-strength nickel-base alloy with improved oxidation resistance up to 2200 deg F, a (A) ....Je 80
Low-cycle fatigue of three superalloys under cyclic-extension and cyclic-temperature conditions (A) ....Jl 68
Metallurgy of alloy 718, the (A) ....Je 79
New weldable high-strength aluminum alloy ....Ag 43
Quenched and tempered 8-percent nickel steel for applications down to —275 F, a (A) ....N 82
Short-time elevated-temperature mechanical properties of 2219-T87 and 2219-T6 aluminum alloy (A) ....Je 79
Short-time tensile and long-time creep-rupture properties of the HK-40 alloy and type 310 stainless steel at temperatures to 2000 F, (A) ....F 82
Space-age alloys ....S 68
Study of cracking during welding of aluminum alloys, a ....F 83
Unidimensional solidification for a binary eutectic system with a time-dependent surface temperature, the (A) ....O 72

ALPAY, S. A.
Thermal binding in hydraulic servo control valves (A) ....My 136

ALSPACH, W. J.
Flow measurement
Part 2: mass flowmeters in cryogenics ....My 105
Numerical calculation of the temperature distribution in orthogonal metal cutting (A) ....Ag 59

ALTAN, T.
Numerical method for estimating the temperature distributions in extrusion through conical dyes, a (A) ....Ag 61

ALTMAN, M.
Determination of thermal diffusivities of thermal energy storage materials, the Part 1: solids up to melting point (A) My 141

ALUMINUM. *See also* ALLOYS; FATIGUE; METAL TESTING

AMBLER, E. CURTIS
Appointed manager of research and product engineering, Stanley Power Tools, division of Stanley Works ....Mr 108

AMBROSE, M. J.
Smokeless combustion in oil-burning gas turbines (A) ....D 62

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS (ASME)
ASME and lubrication research ....Ja 34
ASME — in trouble? (C) ....Mr 78, My 143, Ag 66
Codes and standards
Boiler and pressure vessel code
Interpretations ....Ja 69, F 87, My 147, Jl 80, S 95, O 87, D 77
New and revised cases ....Ja 69, Jl 81, D 77
Proposed revisions and addenda Ja 69, F 87, My 148, Jl 81, S 96, O 87, D 77
Boiler and pressure vessel code will be published in Spanish ....O 100
Codes and standards in today's climate ....S 91
Engineers meet to develop international standards for boilers and pressure vessels ....D 88
Pressure piping code interpretations .... Ap 104, S 108, D 94
Workshop ....Ja 101; Mr 102; Ap 104; Je 113; S 108; N 110; D 94
Committees
Air pollution controls committee ....Ap 17
National nominating committee, 1968, organizes ....Ag 93
Research committee on prevention of fracture in metals (report on flow and fracture by subcommittee on high-temperature combined stress) ....S 54; (C) N 91
Survey committee on the railroad division ....Je 30
Conferences, Seminars, and Symposiums, Applied mechanics conference program, 1967 ....Je 110
Automatic control conference, joint, 1967 ....S 104
Biomechanical and human factors conference, 1967 ....Je 104; program ....Mr 101
Citrus engineering conference, 1967 ..Jl 103
Design engineering conference and show, 1967 ....Jl 93; program ....My 28
AISI design seminar, 1967 ....D 79
Diesel and gas engine power conference, 1967 ....Je 98; program ....Ap 100
Energy conversion conference, IECE, 1967 ....O 102
Energy conversion engineering conference, Intersociety, 1967 ....N 41; program ....Jl 107
Engineering in medicine and biology conference, 1966 ....Ja 100
Fluids engineering conference and fluidics symposium, 1967 ....Ag 82; program ....Ap 103
Gas turbine conference, 1967 ....My 164; program ....Ja 104
Heat transfer conference, ASME-AIChE, 1967 ....O 105; program ....Jl 104
Lubrication conference, ASME-ASLE, 1967 ....D 90; program ....S 111
Lubrication division symposium, 1967 ....Ag 80; program ....My 168
Management conference, joint engineering, 1967 ....D 86; program ....S 110
Materials handling conference, IEEE-ASME, 1967 program ....S 112
Metals engineering conference, 1967 ....Je 102; program ....F 103
Petroleum mechanical engineering conference, 1967 ....N 103; program ....Ag 90
Plant engineering and maintenance division conference, 1967 ....Je 106
Power conference, American, 1967 Je 101; program ....Ap 100
Power generation conference, ASME-IEEE, 1967 ....N 106; program ....S 110
Production engineering conference, 1967 program ....Ap 102
Reliability and maintainability conference, 1967 ....S 106; program ....Je 111
Structures, structural dynamics, and materials conference, AIAA-ASME, 1967 program ....F 102
Textile engineering conference, 1967 program ....O 107
Transportation engineering forum, 1967 ....N 108; program ....Ag 88
Underwater technology conference, 1967 ....Jl 98; program ....Ap 102
Vibrations conference, ASME's first, 1967 ....My 161; program ....F 104
Council
Actions ....Ja 106
Annual report to the membership ....S 2R
Meeting, 1966 ....Mr 104
Meetings, 1966-1967 ....S 118
1967-1968 ....S 121
Executive committee actions ....Mr 103; Ap 105; My 170; Je 115; S 118
Design problem contest winners announced ....S 113
Freeman fellowship for study or research in hydraulics ....F 100
Honors and awards ....Ja 82, 86; F 107; Jl 101
Do we truly honor our honors? ....D 73
For engineering achievement ....D 31
Williston, A. L., award paper
Professional engineering with character ....Mr 20
Inside ASME ....Ja 117; F 114; Mr 114; Ap 112, My 178, Je 13, Ag 13, S 27, O 114, N 122, D 100
Leadership role of ASME, the ....Ja 16
Lectures
Towne lecture, 1966
Technology's motivating force Ap 18; (C) ....Je 84
Meetings
Calendar of meetings ....Ja 103, F 89, Mr 100, Ap 87, My 160, Je 92, Jl 89, Ag 85, S 109, O 106, N 111, D 93
Guiding hand, the (Ed) ....Ag 13
Meetings, Annual
Winter, 1966 ....Ja 77
Summer, 1967, program ....My 169
Members
Complaints and compliments from (C) Mr 78; My 143; Je 85; Jl 77; Ag 66; S 92; O 82, 83; N 90, 91
Fellows elected ....Ja 107; F 110; Mr 106; My 174; Je 118; Jl 110; Ag 95; S 116; O 112; N 117; D 95
How one voice out of 50,000 gets heard ....Ag 65
Membership
Candidates ....Ja 109; Fe 111; Mr 112; Ap 109; My 175; Je 121; Jl 111; Ag 97; S 122; O 112; N 117 D 98
National agenda system, the: voice of the member ....Ja 106
News ....Ja 77; F 100; Mr 96; Ap 96; My 161; Je 98; Jl 93; Ag 80; S 102; O 97; N 103; D 86
Obituaries ....Ja 110; F 112; Mr 113; Ap 111; My 177; Je 122; Jl 112; Ag 99; S 123; O 113; N 119; D 99
Officers
1968-69 officers elected ....N 115
President
As the president sees it .... Ag 65; S 91; O 81; N 89; D 73
Publications
Availability lists of
ASME—1966 winter annual meeting papers ....Ja 112
Technical literature ....F 99; Mr 94; Ap 93; Je 93; Jl 87; O 96; N 97; D 81
Mechanical Engineers, Standard Handbook for
Golden anniversary edition ....D 81
Mechanical Engineers' Catalog and Product Directory, 1968 ....N 97
Power Test Codes Instruments and Apparatus Supplements ....F 73
Regional Administrative Conferences schedule, 1967 ....Ja 107; F 101; Mr 106
Regional Delegates Conference ....Ja 106
Research
ASME C-E boiler study ....O 93
How it works ....Je 109
Sections
Metropolitan section honors and awards ....Jl 101
Steam tables, 1967 ....D 63
Student sections
Charter presented at University of Texas at El Paso ....Je 117
Junior of the year ....Mr 92
Regional student conferences, 1967
Reports ....O 108
Schedules ....Ja 107; F 101; Mr 106
Technical digest ....Ja 56; F 68; Mr 62; Ap 66; My 130; Je 72; Jl 62; Ag 52; S 80; O 68; N 78; D 62

AMIDON, CHARLES H.
Appointed manager — research and development, Butterworth Manufacturing Co. ....D 97

ANAND, D. K.
Combined forced and free turbulent convection in a vertical circular tube with volume heat sources and constant wall heat addition (A) ....O 72

ANDEEN, G. B.
Momentum flux in two-phase flow (A) ....O 72

ANDERSON, GOTTHARD E.
Elected chairman, Foster Wheeler John Brown Boilers, Ltd. ....F 107
Obituary ....Ap 111

ANDERSON, J. A.
Jet engine starters, cartridge-pneumatic (A) ....Jl 67

ANDERSON, J. E.
Local temperature variations of a transpiration-cooled wall due to radiant heating (A) ....O 72

ANDERSON, J. H.
Superheater dynamic models (A) ....Ap 68

ANDERSON, P. J.
Below-ground storage systems for LNG (A) ....F 75

ANDERSON, ROBERT C.
Weld-testing: offshore structures (C, D) ....S 93

ANDERSON, V. C.
Tensor arm manipulator design (A) ....Ag 54

ANFINSEN, L. E.
Optimum design of layered elastic stress wave attenuators (A) ....S 90

ANGRIST, STANLEY W.
Effect of a transverse magnetic field on the thermoelectric properties of polycrystalline bismuth-antimony alloys, the (A) ....Ja 63

ANGRIST, STANLEY W. (*Continued*)
Receives Western Electric fund award for 1967 ..... Ag 95
ANSARI, J. S.
Propagation of disturbance in fluid lines (A) ..... My 136
ANTENNA SYSTEMS
Aeroelastic problems as found in a large antenna system (A) ..... Je 72
ANTHONY, JAMES T.
Receives 50-year ASME membership pin ..... Jl 108
ANTIMONY
Effect of a transverse magnetic field on the thermoelectric properties of polycrystalline bismuth-antimony alloys, the (A) ..... Ja 63
ANUSKIEWICZ, T.
Life support for prolonged submergence (A) ..... Jl 75
APITZ, C. R.
Named manager of gas compressor sales in Houston, Texas, for York Corp., subsidiary of Borg-Warner ..... S 115
APPLEGATE, R. S.
Speeding the operation of the beta analyzer (A) ..... D 70
APPLETON, J. L.
Nuclear energy and water supply (A) ..... Mr 70
APPLIED MECHANICS
1967 conference program ..... Je 110
ARCHBALD, PAUL A.
Granted award of merit by ASTM "for distinguished administrative and technical service to ASTM" ..... S 115
ARCHER, D. H.
Fuel cells for central power generation (A) ..... D 63
ARCHES
Effects of various parameters on the dynamic stability of a shallow arch, the (A) ..... S 87
ARIGA, I.
Investigations concerning flow patterns within the impeller channels of radial-inflow turbines, with some reference to the influence of the splitter vanes (A) ..... F 72
ARMSTRONG, E. K.
Recent blade vibration techniques (A) ..F 71
ARNOLD, H. G.
Use of large nuclear desalination-plant evaporators to augment reactor containment (A) ..... Mr 69
ARNOLD, M. C.
Plant engineering joins top management (A) ..... Jl 62
ARNOLD, WALTER C.
Promoted to manufacturing manager, piston ring and seal department, Koppers Co. ..... S 115
ARONSON, MOSES
Research in simulation techniques for training (A) ..... Mr 76
ARPACI, V. S.
Variational formulation of transformed diffusion problems (A) ..... O 79
ARTS, VISUAL
Art and the engineer ..... D 48
ARTHUR, R. J.
A new gyrocompass for smaller vessels (A) ..... N 85
ARVIDSSON, F.
Operating experience with gas turbine under arctic and tropical conditions (A) ..... Jl 67
ASAY, J. R.
Elastic constants of magnesium thorium alloy (A) ..... Ja 65
ASHCROFT, A. GRIFFIN
Obituary ..... N 119
ASHMUN, LOUIS H.
Obituary ..... Jl 112
ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCIES. *See also* NASA TECH BRIEFS; POWER PLANTS, NUCLEAR
AEC utilization program ..... S 101
AEC-NASA Tech Briefs ..... O 62
Atoms to industry ..... Jl 91
Euratom research ..... S 76
SENA reactor goes critical ..... Mr 60
ATTIANI, J. P.
Fuel problems with marine gas turbine engines (A) ..... My 131
AUSTIN, A. L.
Determining the dynamic elastic modulus at elevated temperatures by using rapid heating techniques (A) ..... F 83
AUTOFRETTAGE
Elevated temperature autofrettage (A) Ap 75
AUTOMATIC CONTROL. *See also* AIRCRAFT; HUMAN FACTORS ENGINEERING
Analysis of synchronization errors in systems of parallel jacks with closed-loop control by hydraulic relays (A) My 136
Automatic control joint conference, 1967 ..... S 104
"Automatic" EXPO express, the (A) ..... Je 54; (C) Ag 66
"Automatic" machine operator (Unimate robot), the ..... Je 57
Central storage system (A) ..... Je 77
Computational approaches to the min-max response of dynamic systems with incompletely prescribed input functions (A) ..... My 138
Computer-programmed n/c milling machine ..... Mr 49
Developing low-cost, accurate mechanical timers (A) ..... Ag 52
Distributed parameter optimum control of a nuclear rocket with thermal stress constraints (A) ..... My 136
Feedback control of linear distributed systems (A) ..... Ja 56
Feedback control optimization of a single fluid heat exchanger (A) ..... Ja 61
Fluid mixture ratio control ..... Je 65
Format method for generating Liapunov functions, a (A) ..... Ja 56
Frequency-dependent almost sure stability conditions for a parametrically excited random vibrational system (A) ..... S 86
Hydraulic system simulation using time-delay elements (A) ..... My 135
Identification of dynamic systems by digital computer modeling in state space (A) ..... Ja 56
Linearization of time-independent nonlinearities by use of an extra signal and extra nonlinearity (A) ..... My 137
Maintenance stores and spare-parts control in a multiplant organization (A) Je 77
Minimum-delay algorithm and its application to the real-time control of a city's traffic signals, a (A) ..... N 87
New matrix formula for the inverse Laplace transformation, a (A) ..... Ja 56
New wafer prober ..... Ap 53
Numerical Fourier transform calculations for pulse testing procedures (A) ..... Ja 57
On performance bounds for control systems (A) ..... Mr 75
Optimal control (BR) ..... Ag 66
Optimum control of linear system with transportation lag (A) ..... Mr 75
Photoelectric program controller ..... Mr 60
Propagation of disturbance in fluid lines (A) ..... My 136
Quasi-optimum control of a flexible booster (A) ..... My 135
Rapid-transit system providing nonstop constant-speed local and express service, a (A) ..... N 84
Retrofitting machine tools (A) ..... My 121
Sensitivity analysis of a class of identification processes (A) ..... My 137
Signal stabilization of a memory type nonlinearity (A) ..... My 136
Stability analysis of reactor systems via Lyapunov's second method (A) ..... My 135
Stability of linear dynamic systems with narrow-band parametric excitation (A) ..... Ag 58
Technical note on a semigraphical synthesis procedure, a (A) ..... My 136
Transfer functions and input impedances of pressurized piping systems (A) ..... Mr 75
Unified approach to the analysis of uniform one-dimensional distributed systems, a (A) ..... My 136
AUTOMOBILES. *See* MOTOR VEHICLES
AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING. *See also* AIR POLLUTION; BIOTECHNOLOGY; ELECTRIC MACHINERY; FASTENERS; MOTOR VEHICLES; SAFETY ENGINEERING
An analytical model to duplicate human dynamic force response to impact, an (A) ..... F 70
Antiskid system ..... My 127
Antismog device for "beetle" ..... N 99
Auto antismog device ..... Ja 48
Auto pollution control ..... S 100
Automobile exhaust ..... Jl 91
Automotive air pollution (A) ..... Mr 53
Bus exhaust odor control ..... My 124
"CD" ignition system ..... My 125
Celcon acetal copolymer automotive fender extensions (A) ..... Mr 68
Clearing the nation's air ..... Ag 44
Computer-designed car window linkage ..S 45
Electric automobiles: development programs ..... Ap 56
Electric car battery ..... Ap 90
Exhaust hydrocarbon research ..... Ap 55
Ford emission control systems ..... S 101
GM in France ..... Jl 61
High-speed electric automobile ..... D 61
Inertia forces in driving and their simulation (A) ..... F 70
New rear-axles auto bearing ..... Je 61
On the road ..... Ja 45
Three-shaft gas turbine to meet automotive requirements, a (A) ..... Je 80
Tire testing lab ..... Je 62
AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY. *See also* MOTOR VEHICLES
Imports of steel ..... JI 92
AVERILL, ROBERT
Promoted to manager of product engineering, Howmet Corp. ..... My 172
AVERY, R. W.
Cylinder liner scuffing — why and how (A) ..... Jl 65
AVIATION
Crash survival chances increased: FAA issues new passenger emergency evacuation standards ..... N 95
Flight simulation techniques (A) ..... Mr 76
Recent development in aviation safety (A) ..... D 66
Research in simulation techniques for training (A) ..... Mr 76
AVITZUR, B.
Analysis of central bursting defects in extrusion and wire drawing (A) ..... Ag 61
Analysis of plastic flow through inclined planes in plane strain (A) ..... My 139
Measurement of friction in drawing, extrusion, and rolling (A) ..... D 72
Strain-hardening and strain-rate effects in plastic flow through conical converging dies (A) ..... Ap 77
AYERS, D. L.
Transient temperature distribution in a radiating cylinder, the (A) ..... D 68

B

BACHMAN, WALTER C.
Elected member of National Academy of Engineering ..... Je 117
BACHNER, PAUL J.
Named manager, manufacturing engineering, Mine Safety Appliances Co. ..... F 106
BACON, THOMAS S.
Obituary ..... Mr 113
BACTERIA
Gnawing problem, a ..... D 55
BADIN, JOHN, JR.
Group forces: resistance or counterpart to ADP systems design (A) ..... F 78
People, change and computers ..... N 26
BAER, SIMON
Obituary ..... Ag 99
BAHR, H. C.
Effect of simulated elastic follow-up on the relaxation properties of bolting steels, the (A) ..... Je 78
BAILEY, J. A.
Critical review of some previous work on the mechanics of the metal-cutting process (A) ..... Ag 60
Some strain-rate effects observed during deformation in plane compression (A) ..... Jl 68
BAILEY, JOHN A.
Status of the Army closed-Brayton-cycle gas turbine program (A) ..... Je 80

BAKER, B. E.
Receives Hugh Scott Cameron award ..My 173
BAKER, MELVIN C.
Obituary ..... Ja 110
BAKER, P. H.
Progress in railway mechanical engineering, 1965-1966 (A) ..... My 139
BAKER, R. F.
Research philosophy for transportation (A) ..... D 65
BAKER, ROBERT ALT
Elected member of National Academy of Engineering ..... Je 117
BALDWIN, L. V.
Application of a simplified velocity profile to the prediction of pipe-flow heat transfer (A) ..... O 78
BALDWIN, R.
Primary coolant control in the design of the high flux beam reactor (A) ....Mr 72
BALL, J.
Light-media pump for dredging minerals from the sea floor, a (A) ..... Jl 74
BALL, ROBERT E.
Appointed director of solid mechanics for dynamic science, division of Marshall Industries ..... F 109
BALLESTER, RUDOLFO E.
Obituary ..... N 119
BAMBERGER, E. N.
Evaluation of lubricants for high-temperature ball bearing applications (A) ....D 72
BANDEL, JOHN M.
Elected Fellow of ASME ..... N 117
BANNISTER, R. L.
Experimental impedance technique applied to turbomachinery bearing supports (A) ..... Jl 70
BARBAT, V. J.
Walter Cronkite agrees (C) ..... My 142
BARBATELLI, ETTORE
Named executive vice-president, American Appraisal Co. ..... S 115
BARON, SEYMOUR
Elected Fellow of American Nuclear Society ..... S 115
Named a director of Burns and Roe, Inc. ..... Jl 108
BARR, B. G.
Elected vice-president — Region VII of ASME ..... N 116
BARRETT, D. E.
Operating and preventive maintenance philosophy, an ..... D 69
BARRETT, J. W.
Reliable standby electric power from a gas engine air-conditioning system (A) ....Jl 65
BARRETT, R. E.
High-temperature corrosion studies in an oil-fired laboratory combustor (A) ....Ap 76
BARROW, DAVID N.
Elected president, Delta Engineering Corp. ..... Jl 108
BARRY, J. E.
Quantitative evaluation of constrained-layer damping, a (A) ..... Ag 57
BARS
Axially symmetric cross-sectional strain and stress distributions in suddenly loaded cylindrical elastic bars (A) ....S 90
Coupled thermoelasticity of bars (A) ..My 137
Numerical solution for two-dimensional elastic wave propagation in finite bars (A) ..... Ag 58
On dispersion of longitudinal waves in rectangular bars (A) ..... Ag 58
Propagation of longitudinal waves in circular cylindrically orthotropic bars (A) ..... Mr 66
Stress intensity factors for hollow circumferentially notched round bars (A) ..... Ap 76
BARTON, MILLARD V.
Elected Fellow of ASME ..... Ja 107
BARTON, R. A.
Optimum routing for an air cargo carrier's mixed fleet, the (A) ..... D 65
BARTRAM, RICHARD G.
Appointed manager, field engineering, Stanley Works ..... F 108
BARWICK, PAUL L.
Experimental method of determining sources of chatter in machine tool systems (A) ..... Jl 71
Finding sources of chatter in machine tools ..... Ag 26
BASHAM, S. J.
Control of coolant purity in sodium-cooled reactors (A) ..... Mr 73
BASSILAKIS, C. A.
Thermodynamic design of a combined steam and gas turbine marine propulsion system, the (A) ..... Je 80
BASYE, C. B.
Oscillations of a sphere in a cylindrical tube containing a viscous liquid (A) Mr 74
BATDORF, SAMUEL B.
Elected Fellow of ASME ..... S 116
BATE, E. R., JR.
Measurements on fully wetted and ventilated ring wing hydrofoils (A) ..... Ja 64
BATESON, N. E.
Progress in railway mechanical engineering, 1965-1966 (A) ..... My 139
BATTERIES. *See also* AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING; ENERGY STORAGE; ENERGY SYSTEMS
Gearing for battery-powered devices in consumer versus industrial applications (A) ..... Ag 52
BATTEY, PAUL L.
Obituary ..... Mr 113
BAUER, A. B.
Fluid drag on a sphere rolling in a tube (A) ..... Ag 58
BAUER, JAMES J.
Appointed director of engineering, Melroe Manufacturing Co. ..... F 106
BAUER, LEO D.
Elected a vice-president of engineering and production, Brown-Rorman Distiller Corp. ..... Jl 108
BAUM, H.
Control of participation in scientific and technical meetings (A) ..... F 76
BAUMANN, HANS D.
Appointed manager of research and development, European Mason-Neilan division, Worthington Corp. ..... F 108
New patent policy, the (C) ..... Jl 77
BAUMEISTER, K. M.
Film boiling from a thin wire as an optimal boundary-value process (A) ..... O 79
BAUMGARTNER, T. C.
Fastener performance at elevated temperatures (A) ..... S 80
BAUMOL, W. J.
Prediction of the demand for transportation services (A) ..... O 68
BAXTER, R. L.
Vibration tolerances for industry (A) Jl 62
BAYER, JULIUS L.
Named standards committee chairman of General Products Section, Fluid Controls Institute, Inc. ..... S 116
BEAMS. *See also* LASERS
Analytical and experimental evaluation of the damping capacity of sandwich beams with viscoelastic cores, an (A) ..... Mr 74
Composite damping of vibrating sandwich beams (A) ..... Je 76
Damping in sandwich beams with shear-flexible cores (A) ..... Ag 57
Generalized hypergeometric function solutions on the transverse vibration of a class of nonuniform beams (A) ..... S 87
Investigation of the natural and forced lateral vibration of a free-free beam (missile), an (A) ..... Jl 73
Plane anisotropic beams (A) ..... D 66
Some interaction effects in a problem of plastic beam dynamics
Part 1: interaction analysis of a rigid, perfectly plastic beam (A) ..... O 80
Part 2: analysis of a structure as a system of one degree of freedom (A) ....O 80
Part 3: experimental study (A) ..... O 80
Stress analysis of cracked rectangular beams (A) ..... Ag 58
Ultrathick H-shapes ..... O 65
Vibration response of general continuous structures (A) ..... Jl 70
BEAN, HOWARD S.
Flow measurement
Part 1: the expanding field of fluid metering ..... Ap 36
BEARD, M. W.
Application of hydraulic power-recovery turbines in hydrocracking plants (A) N 81
BEARING MATERIALS
Wear and compatibility behavior of liquid metal bearing materials (A) ..... Mr 62
BEARINGS
Bearing life increased 4× ..... Ag 46
Bounded variable approach to the optimum slider bearing, a (A) ..... D 71
Compressibility effects on the infinitely wide, perfectly flexible foil bearing (A) ..... D 71
Decreasing relative speed of ball bearings ..... D 51
Design of partly grooved, externally pressurized journal bearings, the (A) ..... S 86
Determination of gas-bearing stability by response to a step-jump (A) ..... S 86
Effects of thermal expansion in infinitely wide slide bearings — free thermal expansion, the (A) ..... S 86
Experimental impedance technique applied to turbomachinery bearing supports (A) ..... Jl 70
Flexible membrane hydrostatic air bearing (A) ..... D 71
Hydrodynamic journal bearing tests in molten lithium (A) ..... Mr 63
Influence of lubricant compressibility on the performance of the 120 deg partial journal bearing, the (A) ..... Mr 62
Instability of oil bearings due to high oil viscosity (A) ..... Je 72
Journal-bearing velocity profiles for small-eccentricity and moderate modified Reynolds numbers (A) ..... My 137
Linear-radial bearing ..... Jl 51
Lubrication of a porous bearing — Stokes' solution (A) ..... My 138
Magnetorheostatic bearing and magnetorheodynamic squeeze film, the (A) ..S 86
Material combinations for hydrodynamic inert gas-lubricated bearings (A) .... N 83
Microslips between contacting paraboloids (A) ..... Ag 58
New rear-axles auto bearing ..... Je 61
Nonsynchronous response of a pivoted-pad gas bearing (A) ..... Je 74
On the behavior of grooved plate thrust bearings with compressible lubricant (A) ..... N 83
On the load capacity of the MHD journal bearing (A) ..... N 83
Performance of integrated shaft-rolling bearing systems, the (A) ..... Mr 63
Predicting bearing performance of filled Teflon TFE resins (A) ..... Mr 66
Self-lubricating composites increase bearing life ..... D 50
Solution for the pressure and temperature in an infinite slider bearing of arbitrary profile (A) ..... N 83
BEAVER, SIR HUGH E. C.
Obituary ..... Ag 99
BECK, A.
Cavitation effects in poppet valves (A) Ag 63
BECK, HANS
Operating experience with a large flash-type seawater distillation plant (A) ..F 74
BECKETT, R. E.
Kinematic behavior in body functions based on a minimum energy analysis (A) ..... F 70
BEICHLEY, F. WENDELL
Elected vice-president — Region IX of ASME ..... N 116
BEITCH, L.
Vibration response of general continuous structures (A) ..... Jl 70
BELL, R. M.
Production techniques used in producing high-precision plastic parts (A) ..... Ag 55
BELLOWS JOINTS. *See* JOINTS, BELLOWS
BENCH, D. M.
Analysis of residual, thermal, and loading stresses in a B33 wheel and their relationship to fatigue damage (A) ....My 139
BENDELIUS, ALBERT
Elected to Essex Chemical board of directors ..... N 113

BENDER, E. K.
On the optimization of vehicle suspensions using random process theory (A) .....O 69
BENDING. *See also* BEARINGS
Axisymmetric bending of a coupled plate structure (A) .....Mr 71
Bending moments induced in laying offshore pipeline under tension (A) .....N 82
In-plane bending of a short-radius curved pipe bend (A) .....F 80
BENEDICT, R. P.
Uncertainties in compressible flow measurements (A) .....F 73
BENJAMIN, G. N.
Analysis of residual, thermal, and loading stresses in a B33 wheel and their relationship to fatigue damage (A).....My 139
BENNETT, J. J.
Defense industry, the: management challenge of the Seventies (A) .....F 78
BENNINGHOVEN, RHEIN
School named for former ASME vice-president .....Ja 101
BENSON, STUART W.
Appointed manager — engineering heat processing equipment division, Selas Corp. of America .....F 108
BENTER, W. P., JR.
Explosion-bulge and drop-weight tests of quenched and tempered 9-percent nickel steel (A) .....N 82
Quenched and tempered 8-percent nickel steel for applications down to —275 F, a (A) .....N 82
BENTLEY, HAROLD
Obituary .....N 119
BENTON, EUGENE D.
Obituary .....Ja 110
BENZ, G.
Cost effectiveness in pumping system design and operation (A) .....Ap 71
BERGLES, A. E.
Critical-heat-flux and flow-pattern observations for low-pressure water flowing in tubes (A) .....My 135
BERMAN, I.
Elevated temperature autofrettage (A) .....Ap 75
Two-layer vessel fabrication by pressurization — theory and experiment (A) .....Ap 74
BERNETT, THEODORE
Elliptical gears for irregular motion ....Je 33
BERNHARD, D. L.
Vibration tolerances for industry (A) ..Jl 62
BERNSTEIN, A.
Compound-compressible nozzle flow (A) .....S 89
BERRIKER, RODNEY L.
Joins staff of Los Alamos scientific laboratory in the field test division .....N 113
BERT, CHARLES W., III
Damping in sandwich beams with shear-flexible cores (A) .....Ag 57
Effect of variation in Poisson's ratio on plastic tensile instability (A) .....Ap 75
BERTHOLF, L. D.
Numerical solution for two-dimensional elastic wave propagation in finite bars (A) .....Ag 58
BERTRAND, LOUIS
Elected Fellow of ASME .....Ag 95
BESHERS, J. M.
Some implfcations of race and of child raising for transportation policy (A)..O 69
BEST, J. W.
TRAMPS, a computer program for a transportation movement planning system (A) .....N 88
BETTWY, D. S.
Developing low-cost, accurate mechanical timers (A) .....Ag 52
BETZ, G. M.
Performing sprinkler work without a shutdown of the system (A) .....Jl 62
BEVIER, W. E.
Weighing advantages of sealing and hydrostatic concepts for reciprocating pistons (A) .....Ag 55
BIERLEIN, CARL A.
Appointed director of purchasing and material control, Delco Moraine div., General Motors Corp. .....F 106
BINDER, RAYMOND C.
Elected Fellow of ASME .....Jl 110
BINGHAM, J. B.
The federal government's role in financing urban transportation system (A) N 85
BINS, STORAGE
Gravity flow of spherical particles through orifices (A) .....Je 77
BIOMECHANICAL MANIPULATORS
Biomechanics data for a man-amplifier Ag 31
BIOMECHANICS. *See* BIOTECHNOLOGY
BIOT, MAURICE ANTHONY
Elected member of National Academy of Engineering .....Je 117
BIOTECHNOLOGY. *See also* HUMAN FACTORS ENGINEERING; METALS; SPACE TECHNOLOGY
Analytical model to duplicate human dynamic force response to impact, an (A) .....F 70
"A"-powered heart beat .....O 60
Auto safety research .....Jl 92
Biomechanical and human factors conference, 1967 .....Je 104; program .....Mr 101
Biomechanics data for a man-amplifier Ag 30
"Booster heart" research .....O 93
Boundary-layer studies in blood flow (A) .....F 70
Controlled-climate facility .....Ap 60
Design of orthopaedic implants and prostheses, the (A) .....Ag 54
Designing to meet the challenges in prosthetics (A) .....S 82
Dissipation of turbulence in oscillatory tube flow: the relaxation time (A) ....F 70
Dissociation of heat production and heat loss in working men (A) .....Ap 68
Down-to-earth bioengineering .....My 153
Effect of the Brunner Island steam and electric station's condenser discharge water on the aquatic life in the Susquehanna River, the (A) .....Ap 72
Energy conversion device based on piezoelectricity reported .....Ja 100
Engineering in medicine and biology F 93; conference .....Ja 100
Experimental determination of prosthetic knee movement for normal gait, an (A) .....F 68
Fatigue of self-healing structure: a generalized theory of fatigue failure (A) F 68
Fluid amplifier within an implanted heart .....N 36
Forced convection heat transfer from biological surfaces (A) .....Ap 69
Gilbreth revisited (A) .....F 68
Heart pump engine .....Ag 75
Heart valve sans suture .....Ja 48
Inertia forces in driving and their simulation (A) .....F 70
Irreplaceable man on board aircraft and spacecraft .....F 92
Kinematic behavior in body functions based on a minimum energy analysis (A) .....F 70
Kinematic study of the effects of reduced gravity on self-locomotion, a (A) .....F 70
Life on Jupiter? .....Jl 90
Life support for prolonged submergence (A) .....Jl 75
Light knife .....Ag 44
Man in control .....O 56
Measurements of body motions (A) .....F 68
Method for the kinetic analysis of an inaccessible three-dimensional mechanism for application to human skeletal kinesiology, a (A) .....F 70
Modified one-dimensional theory of flow in arteries, a (A) .....F 70
Muscle man .....Je 67
National Academy of Engineering: U. S. national committee on engineering in medicine and biology .....F 93
Review of mathematical models which describe human response to acceleration (A) .....F 71
Simulating a walk on the moon .....Jl 25
Ski safety and tibial forces (A) .....F 71
Skiing forces and fractures .....D 26
Survey of thermal conductivity and diffusivity data on biological materials, a (A) .....Ja 59
Synthetic speech .....Mr 54
The human body in equipment design (BR) .....My 144
Theory of human vibration response (A) .....F 71
Today's diving contractor: his role in engineering the peacetime ocean (A) ....Jl 74
Undersea communities predicted ....My 122
Welded bellows in heart pump .....Mr 50
BIRD, ROBERT G.
Biomechanics data for a man-amplifier Ag 30
Measurements of body motions (A) ....F 68
BIRDSALL, EDWIN H.
Obituary .....N 119
BIRKEBAK, RICHARD C.
Forced convection heat transfer from biological surfaces (A) .....Ap 69
Integrating sphere reflectometer center-mounted sample blockage effects (A) O 79
BIRMAN, GEORGE
Large steel vessels for deep-submergence simulation (A) .....Mr 74
BIRON, A.
Limit analysis of rotationally symmetric shells under central boss loadings by a numerical method (A) .....Ag 58
BISHOP, A. A.
Heat transfer across baffled pressure tubes-CVTR (A) .....Mr 71
Photographic study of subcooled boiling flow and DNB of Freon-113 in a vertical channel, a (A) .....Ap 69
BISHOP, J. W.
Coal-fired packaged boilers, past, present, and future (A) .....My 140
BISMUTH
Effect of a transverse magnetic field on the thermoelectric properties of polycrystalline bismuth-antimony alloys, the (A) .....Ja 63
BIXLER, G. W.
Gas turbine electrical power and steam generation at Allison Division of General Motors (A) .....My 130
BJERKLIE, J. W.
Working fluid as a design variable for a family of small Rankine power systems (A) .....Je 83
BLACK, A. W.
Experiments on turbulent heat transfer in a tube with circumferentially varying thermal boundary conditions (A) .....My 135
BLADES. *See also* VIBRATION
Design of compressor blades suitable for transonic axial-flow compressors (A) .....Je 80
Measured vibratory motions of turbine blades (A) .....Jl 74
Theoretical analysis of flow-induced vibration of a blade suspended in a flow channel (A) .....Mr 72
BLAIR, M.
Investigation of the effects of electric fields on boiling from a horizontal wire (A) .....Ap 69
BLAKEMAN, E. C.
Named vice-president — railroad product sales for American Steel Foundries, operating unit of AMSTED Industries, Inc. .....D 97
BLAND, J.
Friction welding (A) .....Ag 55
BLAND, S. R.
Study of flow-induced vibrations of a plate in narrow channels (A) .....Je 74
BLANKENSHIP, V. D.
Compressible boundary layer-inviscid flow interactions in entrance region of internal flows (A) .....O 70
BLASINGAME, W.
Composite damping of vibrating sandwich beams (A) .....Je 76
BLEICH, HANS H.
Elected Fellow of ASME .....D 95
BLODGETT, R. E.
Hydraulic system simulation using time-delay elements (A) .....My 135
BLOOD. *See* BIOTECHNOLOGY
BLOWERS
Experimental study of centrifugal fan inlet flow and its influence on fan performance, an (A) .....S 85
BLUE, ALBERT C.
Obituary .....D 99
BLUM, H. A.
Heat transfer in a decaying vortex system (A) .....Mr 77

BLUM, LEONARD A.
Appointed general sales manager, Carrier Manufacturing Co. ..... Ap 107
BOBCO, R. P.
Directional emissivities from a two-dimensional, absorbing-scattering medium: the semi-infinite slab (A) .....O 70
Radiant heat transfer from isothermal dispersions with isotropic scattering (A) ..... O 70
BODGER, W. K.
Deceleration of an unbalanced rotor through a critical speed (A) .....Je 76
BODURTHA, F. T.
Air pollution and ASME (C) .....S 92
BOECKER, B. J.
Receives Hugh Scott Cameron award ..My 173
BOETINGER, RUSSELL W.
Obituary .....My 177
BOGARD, BENJAMIN T.
Elected Fellow of ASME .....Ag 95
BOGER, D. V.
Effect of buoyancy on the melting and freezing process (A) .....Mr 77
BOGY, D. B.
"Optimal" solution of Saint-Venant's flexure problem for a circular cylinder, an (A) .....My 138
BOILER AND PRESSURE VESSEL CODE OF ASME
Interpretations .....Ja 69; My 147; Jl 80; S 95; O 87; D 77
New and revised cases .....Ja 69; Jl 81; D 77
Proposed revisions and addenda ....Ja 69; F 87; My 148; Jl 81; S 96; O 87; D 77
Engineers meet to develop international standards for boilers and pressure vessels .....D 88
BOILER CORROSION
Internal corrosion of high-pressure boilers (A) .....Ap 79
BOILER FEEDWATER TREATMENT
Proven practices in chemical control for steam power plants (A) .....Ap 72
BOILERS. *See also* FURNACES
ASME C-E boiler study .....O 93
Blast furnace gas-fired boiler (A) .....Ja 52
Coal-fired packaged boilers, past, present, and future (A) .....My 140
Control testing on rapid load changes of the supercritical boiler at Alamitos steam station unit 5 (A) .....Ap 73
Design and application of the gas turbine heat recovery boiler, the (A) .....Jl 68
Industrial waste analysis and boiler performance test burning wastes (A) ....F 75
Innovations in carbon-steel tubed heater design, fabrication, and operation (A) ..... Ap 73
Operation of drum and once-through boilers during electric power system emergencies (A) .....D 62
Research study on internal corrosion of high-pressure boilers, a (A) .....D 62
Setting the popping point of safety valves while at reduced boiler pressures (A) ..... Ap 72
Thermoprobe operates at 2200 F .....S 71
20-kw solar boiler .....My 124
BOILING
Avoidance of thermal-acoustic oscillations induced by forced-convection film boiling in tubes, the (A) .....Jl 72
Boiling burnout in low thermal capacity heaters (A) .....Mr 76
Boiling heat transfer data at low heat flux (A) .....Ja 61
Buoyance effects on forced-convective boiling (A) .....O 76
Calculation of steam volume fraction in subcooled boiling (A) .....O 71
Critical-heat-flux and flow-pattern observations for low-pressure water flowing in tubes (A) .....My 135
"Density-wave" oscillations in boiling Freon-11 flow (A) .....Ap 69
Effects of vibration on pool boiling (A) O 77
Evaluation of constants for the Rohsenow pool-boiling correlation (A) .....O 76
Experimental study of the effects of an ultrasonic field in a nucleate boiling system (A) .....O 70
Extension of the method for predicting incipient boiling on commercially finished surfaces, an (A) .....D 68
Film boiling from a thin wire as an optimal boundary-value process (A) .....O 79
Forced-convection nucleate and film boiling of several aliphatic hydrocarbons (A) .....O 79
Investigation of the effects of electric fields on boiling from a horizontal wire (A) .....Ap 69
Nucleate boiling on a vibrating surface (A) .....O 71
Photographic study of subcooled boiling flow and DNB of Freon-113 in a vertical channel, a (A) .....Ap 69
Pool boiling on polished and chemically etched stainless-steel surfaces (A) ....O 75
Radiation effects on film boiling in natural and forced-convection boundary-layer flows (A) .....Ap 69
Study of bubble departure in forced-convection boiling, a (A) .....O 73
Surface temperature fluctuations in pool boiling of refrigerant II (A) .....O 78
Void fraction in subcooled boiling — prediction of the initial point of net vapor generation, the (A) .....O 71
BOLAND, VERNON L.
Joins Hale and Kullgren as project manager .....My 172
BOLDMAN, D. R.
Effect of uncooled inlet length and nozzle convergence angle on the turbulent boundary layer and heat transfer in conical nozzles operating with air (A) O 73
BOLDT, JOSEPH R., JR. (author)
The winning of nickel (BR) .....S 94
BOLTED JOINTS. *See* FASTENERS; JOINTS, BOLTED
BOLTS. *See* FASTENERS
BOLZ, RAY E.
Elected vice-president — education of ASME .....N 115
Named first dean, School of Engineering of newly renamed Case Western Reserve University .....N 113
BONDING. *See also* ADHESIVES; JOINTS
Explosive bonding .....O 58
BONNELL, J. M.
High-frequency combustion pressure oscillations in gaseous-propellant rockets: design considerations (A) .....Jl 73
BOOK REVIEWS
Combustion engineering .....Ap 83
Fluidics .....Mr 81
Measurements for progress .....F 86
My days with diesel .....O 84
Non-Newtonian flow and heat transfer ..... Je 86; (D) N 90
Optimal control .....Ag 66
Tatnall on testing — an autobiographical account of adventures under 13 vice presidents .....Je 87
The engineer .....Je 87
The human body in equipment design ..My 144
The mechanical engineer in America, 1830-1920; professional cultures in conflict Jl 78
The wind and beyond, Theodore von Karman: pioneer in aviation and pathfinder in space .....D 74
The winning of nickel .....S 94
BOOKS RECEIVED IN LIBRARY
.....F 87; Mr 82; Ap 84; My 144; Je 86; Jl 78; Ag 67; S 94; O 84; N 92; D 75
BOOTHROYD, G.
Critical review of some previous work on the mechanics of the metal-cutting process (A) .....Ag 60
BORGEAUD, G.
New electric locomotive type Re4/4^{II} of the Swiss Federal Railways and the problems related to the development of its mechanical part, the (A) .....Ag 56
BORMAN, G. L.
Computation of apparent heat release for internal combustion engines, the (A) ..... Ja 59
BOULGER, FRANCIS W.
Receives 1967 gold medal award from American Society of Tool and Manufacturing Engineers .....Jl 108
BOUNDARY LAYERS
Approach to three-dimensional turbulent boundary layers, an (A) .....F 72
Approximate method of treating the three-dimensional, laminar, incompressible boundary-layer equations when the cross flow is small, an (A) .....My 140
Experimental study of skewed turbulent boundary layers in low-speed flows, an (A) .....F 81
Boundary conditions of a viscous flow between surfaces with rolling and sliding motion (A) .....D 72
Boundary-layer studies in blood flow (A) ..... F 70
Compressible boundary layer-inviscid flow interactions in entrance region of internal flows (A) .....O 70
Equilibrium temperatures in a boundary-layer flow over a flat plate of absorbing-emitting gas (A) .....Ja 62
Interaction of thermal radiation in optically thick boundary layers, the (A) ..... O 71
Laminar boundary layer in water with variable properties, the (A) .....O 79
Laminar incompressible boundary layer in a constant-area vaneless radial diffuser, the (A) .....F 81
Nongray radiation effects on the boundary layer at low Eckert numbers (A) ....Ja 61
Optical system using Moiré patterns to obtain quantitative data in a boundary layer, an (A) .....O 79
Turbulent boundary layers in diffusers exhibiting partial stall (A) .....My 141
Two-dimensional melting in a channel (A) (A) .....O 78
Variable-property turbulent mixing layers (A) .....O 77
BOURDON TUBES
Elastic and fatigue properties of vacuum-remelted versus air-melted Ni-Span-C alloy 902 for Bourdon tubes (A) .....Mr 64
BOWEN, HAROLD G.
Obituary .....Je 122
BOWEN, KENNETH A.
Noise analysis: a maintenance indicator O 31
BOWLEY, WALLACE W.
Two-dimensional melting in a channel (A) .....O 78
BOWLUS, D. A.
Free convection from a vertical flat plate with step discontinuities in surface temperature (A) .....My 134
BOYCE, M. P.
Design of compressor blades suitable for transonic axial-flow compressors (A) Je 80
BOYD, DAVID M., JR.
Received 1966 Albert F. Sperry medal award .....F 108
BRADLEY, E. F.
Effects of turbine atmospheres on sulfidation corrosion (A) .....Je 80
BRADT, MORRIS
Obituary .....Je 122
BRAKES. *See also* RAILROAD EQUIPMENT
Antiskid system .....My 127
BRAND, WARREN H.
Named manager, product development, Yarway Corp. .....F 106
BRANDAU, FREDERICK L.
Becomes maintenance engineering manager, American Viscose Div., FMC Corp. ..... S 115
BRANDT, JAMES A.
Promoted to power systems engineering manager, thermoelectric products project, 3M Co. .....F 110
BRANDT, R. E.
Walter Cronkite agrees (C) .....My 142
BRASIER, C. A.
Pump-down completion and workover techniques for satellite underwater wells (A) .....N 81
BRAUN, G. S.
Performance testing of the compact APCSE closed Brayton-cycle system (A) .....Je 82
BRAY, A. PHILIP
Joins task force of Atomic Energy Commission, San Jose, California .....F 107
BRENNAN, J. F.
Correlation of maintenance expense with age of plant and the maintenance penalty in value determination (A) .....F 76
BRENNER, EDWARD J.
New patent policy, the: the patent office (D) .....Ap 50

BRETTMAN, K. F.
Temperature distributions in laminar flat plate shear flow (A) ....O 74
BRIAN, P. L. T.
Water desalination by freezing (A) ....Jl 75
BRICKMAN, ARTHUR D.
Granted Christian R. and Mary F. Lindback award for distinguished teaching at Pennsylvania State University ....O 111
BRIEFING THE RECORD
.... Ja 43; F 53; Mr 47; Ap 52; My 114; Je 54; Jl 47; Ag 35; S 66; O 52; N 64; D 45
BRIGGS, D. L.
Distributed parameter optimum control of a nuclear rocket with thermal stress constraints (A) ....My 136
BRIGHAM, THOMAS M.
I joined the Peace Corps: an exciting engineering experience in Ecuador for ASME member ....My 150
BRIGHTON, J. A.
Influence of a wide-angle diffuser on turbulent velocities, the (A) ....Ag 64
BROCK, J. E.
Optimizing design and determining stress distributions of multishell cylindrical pressure vessels (A) ....D 69
BROCKLEY, C. A.
Time-dependence of static friction, the (A) ....N 83
BROKKE, G. E.
Use of computers in transportation planning (A) ....N 86
BRONK, DETLEV W.
Elected member, board of managers, Franklin Institute ....F 106
BROOKS, FREDERICK A.
Obituary ....S 123
BROWN, B. F.
Evaluating mechanical and corrosion suitability of materials (A) ....Ag 54
BROWN, F. T.
Unified approach to the analysis of uniform one-dimensional distributed systems, a (A) ....My 136
BROWN, JOHN W., JR.
Elected chairman of the board, Brown Fintube Co. ....Jl 108
BROWNE, BARD
Obituary ....N 119
BRUCE, ALBERT W.
Elected Fellow of ASME ....S 116
BRUGGEMEIER, GEORGE L.
Elected Fellow of ASME ....O 112
BRUNDIGE, K. S.
Innovations in carbon-steel tubed heater design, fabrication, and operation (A) .... Ap 73
BRUNER, J. N.
Analysis of residual, thermal, and loading stresses in a B33 wheel and their relationship to fatigue damage (A) ....My 139
BRUNINGS, J. E.
Nuclear power in space ....F 34
BUBBLE CHAMBERS
Super bubble ....O 61
Cryogenic bubble chamber — an accelerator research facility, the (A) ....Mr 68
BUBBLES
Collapse of vapor bubbles with translatory motion (A) ....Mr 76
Pressure distribution and bubble formation induced by longitudinal vibration of a flexible liquid-filled cylinder (A) .... Ag 64
Stabilization of bubbles in viscous liquids in a vertically vibrated tank, the (A) .... Ag 62
BUCCIARELLI, L. L., JR.
Effect of initial imperfections on the instability of a ring confined in an imperfect rigid boundary (A) ....S 90
BUCHANAN, V. J.
Particle accelerators ....Jl 33
BUCHER, GEORGE
Obituary ....My 177
BUCHMANN, KARL E.
Obituary ....Ja 110
BUCKLAND, FLORENCE F.
Obituary ....Je 123
BUCKLING
Nonlinear creep buckling of some simple structures (A) ....D 67
Effect of a dent on the buckling strength of tubular columns subjected to axial compression, the (A) ....Jl 69
BULLDOZERS
Soil displacement ....Mr 50
BULTZO, C.
Unique compressor problems (A) ....D 69
BUMP, T. R.
Thermal design of EBR-II primary tank components (A) ....Mr 71
BUNYAN, R. E.
Public transit planning system (A) ....N 86
BURGHARD, H. C., JR.
Effect of neutron irradiation on the fracture characteristics of pressure-vessel steels, the (A) ....Je 78
BURKETT, W. B.
Design and development of a lightweight electric starting tool — a chain saw application, the (A) ....S 84
BURNOUT
Boiling burnout in low thermal capacity heaters (A) ....Mr 76
BURNSTEIN, A.
Design of orthopaedic implants and prostheses, the (A) ....Ag 54
BURT, GEORGE H.
Obituary ....Je 122
BURTON, RALPH A.
Appointed to the U. S. Office of Naval Research, London office ....S 115
BURY, K. V.
Method of calculating and designing for a minimum vibration of turbomachinery blades, a (A) ....Ag 57
BUSCH, R.
Dynamic strain aging of a high-strength steel (A) ....F 83
BUSH, THOMAS L.
Promoted to senior research engineer, IIT Research Institute ....Ag 95
BUSKIRK, D. L.
Thermal control characteristics of interior louver panels (A) ....O 78
BUSS, JOHN R.
Elected Fellow of ASME ....Mr 106
BUSSELL, JOEL G.
Promoted to manager of application engineering, Formsprag Co. ....F 110
BUSSMAN, D. R.
Random vibrations of a multiwheeled vehicle (A) ....Ag 57
BUTLER, HARRY M.
Obituary ....Ap 111
BUTLER, RICHARD F.
More on education (C) ....Je 84
BUXTON, G. H. E.
Containers and safety (A) ....N 88
BYRNE, R.
Railroad axle design factors (A) ....Ag 56
BYRNES, E. B.
Operating gas turbines in a gas processing plant (A) ....Je 82
BYROM, JAMES L.
Obituary ....Ap 111

C

CABAL, A. V.
Fuels for marine gas turbines (A) ....Jl 66
CABLES
Cable equilibrium trajectory in a three-dimensional flow field (A) ....Mr 74
Flexible circuitry, performance and selection factors (A) ....S 82
Quick-coupling coaxial cable connector ..N 69
CADDELL, R. N.
Experimental study of MHD flow between concentric tubes, an (A) ....F 82
Influence of physical properties on penetration in arc welding, the (A) ....Ja 67
CALCOTE, L. R.
On axially symmetric short circular cylindrical shells (A) ....N 78
CALDERA, DONALD L.
Gas turbine powered cargo ship ....O 34
Gas turbine propulsion machinery for the MSTS roll-on/roll-off ship (A) ....Je 83
CALDWELL, B. J.
Flow measurement
Part 4: the fuel gas industry ....Jl....28
CALISE, VINCENT J.
Elected Fellow of ASME ....D 95
CALVERT, MONTE A. (author)
The mechanical engineer in America, 1830-1920; professional cultures in conflict (BR) ....Jl 78
CAMPAGNUOLO, C. J.
Application of fluidics to sensing and controlling fluid phenomena (A) ....S 80
CAMPBELL, DAVID SANDS
Elected Fellow of ASME ....Je 118
CAMPBELL, GEORGE E.
Obituary ....N 119
CAMPBELL, HENRY J., JR.
Named 1967 engineer of year by New York State Society of Professional Engineers .... O 111
CAMPBELL, J. M.
Equilibrium adsorption of hydrocarbon gas mixtures on 03 silica gel (A) ....N 80
CAMPBELL, M. TENNEY
Named general sales manager, Sweetland Co. ....Ap 109
CAMPBELL, MANUS F.
Obituary ....Je 122
CAMPBELL, THOMAS M., JR.
Appointed manager responsible for fluid mechanics, heat transfer, and mathematics sections, Thermodynamics Laboratory, Research and Development Div., Babcock & Wilcox Co. ....My 173
CAMPBELL, WILFRED E.
Elected Fellow of ASME ....Je 118
CAMPISE, N. S.
Today's diving contractor: his role in engineering the peacetime ocean (A) ....Jl 74
CANNON, J. N.
Heat transfer to a fluid flowing inside a pipe rotating about its longitudinal axis (A) ....O 78
CANNON, MADISON M.
Obituary ....Ap 111
CANTOR, C.
Design of a microthruster test stand, the (A) ....Ja 57
CAPRIZ, G.
Interaction between disk and blades during vibrations of a thick-bladed turbine disk (A) ....Jl 71
CAPUTO, J. W.
What controllable density means to the design engineer (A) ....S 83
CAR PARKS
Push-button car park ....F 64
CARCICH, J. A.
Nuclear turbine ASME test code instrumentation, Niagara Mohawk Power Corporation — Nine Mile Point, 525 MW, Unit 1 (A) ....F 74
CARD, LAWRENCE B.
Elected Fellow of ASME ....Mr 106
CARDEN, A. E.
Low-cycle fatigue of three superalloys under cyclic-extension and cyclic-temperature conditions (A) ....Jl 68
CAREN, R. P.
Effect of small spacings on radiative transfer between two dielectrics (A) ..O 73
CAREY, W. N., JR.
Highway research in transition (A) ....N 86
CARGO HANDLING. *See also* SHIPPING
Containers and safety (A) ....N 88
Modern concepts of ocean transportation of petroleum (A) ....N 85
Optimum routing for an air cargo carrier's mixed fleet, the (A) ....D 65
Requirements analysis for a family of all-cargo aircraft (A) ....D 66
Role of competition in improving transportation in product markets, the (A) ....D 65
Strategies for improving intraurban goods movement (A) ....N 86
CARLEY, E. P.
Glass-fiber thermosets for large-size forms (A) ....S 83
CARMICHAEL, A. D.
Approach to three-dimensional turbulent boundary layers, an (A) ....F 72
CARNER, F. E.
Application, design, and problems of mechanically actuated vibrating screens used for linear conveying and sieving of materials (A) ....Jl 72

CARPENTER, A. B.
Use of analog simulator studies to reduce or eliminate objectionable pulsations in reciprocating compressors and associated piping, the (A) ....D 70
CARPENTER, ALLAN O.
Obituary ....Jl 112
CARPENTER, J. W.
Military aspect of helicopter operations in Vietnam, the (A) ....N 84
CARPENTER, O. R.
Electroslag welding — evaluating pressure vessel applications (A) ....S 82
CARROLL, C. E.
Design and economics of on-site generation with aircraft-type gas turbines for a chemical complex, the (A) ....Je 82
CARROLL, PHIL
Elected Fellow of AIIE ....S 116
CARSON, W. W.
Modification to the Monte Carlo method — the exodus method, a (A) ....Ap 68
CARSTEINS, J. P.
Roadbed curvature limitations on the speed of wheel-rail vehicles (A) ....D 65
CARTA, F. O.
Coupled blade-disk-shroud flutter instabilities in turbojet engine rotors (A) Mr 66
CARTER, K. L.
Combined steam-gas turbine power station reduces refinery operating costs, a (A) .... Ap 73
CARTY, MAURICE W.
Obituary ....N 120
CARVER, M. B.
Influence of certain design variables on the hydrodynamic stability of a heated channel — a digital computer study supported by experimental data, the (A) ..O 76
CASALE, J. E.
Empirical evaluation of the eccentric orifice in small-diameter pipes (A) ....N 82
CASCADES
Investigation of cavitating cascades (A) .... F 80
CASEY, J. J.
"Just right" jet, the (A) ....O 69
CASTERLINE, J. E.
Experimental critical heat flux measurements applied to a boiling reactor channel (A) ....Ja 62
CATTON, I.
Effect of side walls on natural convection between horizontal plates heated from below (A) ....O 71
CAUGHEY, T. K.
Stability of linear dynamic systems with narrow-band parametric excitation (A) .... Ag 58
CAVALLARO, L.
Walter Cronkite agrees (C) ....My 142
CAVIN, GUSTAVE C.
Obituary ....Ap 111
CAVITATION
Application of the method of singular integral equations to two-dimensional cavitating hydrofoil problems (A) ....F 81
Cavitation damage and correlations with material and fluid properties (A) ....S 85
Cavitation effects in poppet valves (A) Ag 63
Detailed damage characteristics in a cavitating venturi (A) ....Ap 72
Effect of surface roughness on cavitation performance of hydrofoils — Report 3 (A) ....F 81
Formation of calcium sulfate scale on a heated cylinder in cross flow and its removal by acoustically induced cavitation, the (A) ....Ap 70
Investigation of cavitating cascades (A) .... F 80
Note on the effect of a slot on force characteristics of supercavitating flat plates, a (A) ....My 140
Reynolds number and incidence-angle effects on inducer cavitation (A) ....My 140
CAWTHON, D. M.
Noncontour loss heat shield, the (A) ....Ap 70
CEDARGREN, JOHN T.
Obituary ....Ja 110
CELLS. *See* ENERGY STORAGE
CERAMICS
Ceramics aerospace uses ....My 114
Homogenized ceramic particles ....Ag 45
CERMAK, J. E.
Investigation of a turbulent radial wall jet (A) ....S 87
CEVOLI, P. L.
Solvent processing and finishing of knitted and woven fabrics (A) ....D 71
CHAMBERS, NORMAN C.
Obituary ....N 119
CHANG, H.
Determination of thermal diffusivities of thermal energy storage materials, the Part 1: solids up to melting point (A) .... My 141
CHAO, B. T.
Collapse of vapor bubbles with translatory motion (A) ....Mr 76
CHAPMAN, WILLIAM P.
Fluidics: progress & growing pains ....O 48
CHAPPELL, J. R.
Turbulent boundary layers in diffusers exhibiting partial stall (A) ....My 141
CHARAK, IRA
Analysis of temperature and pressure within the containment structure of the Fast Reactor Test facility (FARET) (A) ....Mr 71
CHATO, JOHN C.
Heat pipe, the (C) ....Ap 80
Survey of thermal conductivity and diffusivity data on biological materials, a (A) ....Ja 59
CHEESEWRIGHT, R.
Turbulent natural convection from a vertical plane surface (A) ....O 74
CHEMICAL ELEMENTS. *See* ELEMENTS, CHEMICAL
CHEN, C. F.
New matrix formula for the inverse Laplace transformation, a (A) ....Ja 56
CHEN, Y. N.
Flow-induced vibration and noise in tube-bank heat exchangers due to von Karman streets (A) ....Jl 71
Instability of oil bearings due to high oil viscosity (A) ....Je 72
CHENEA, PAUL F.
Elected Fellow of ASME ....S 116
CHENG, K. C.
Laminar flow and heat transfer in ducts of multiply connected cross sections (A) ....O 76
CHENOWITH, PAUL E.
Obituary ....N 119
CHERUBINI, R.
Design versus cost in P/M parts (A) ....S 84
CHICUREL, R.
Use of mass as a perturbation in vibrations (A) ....Je 75
CHIDAMBARA, M. R.
Sensitivity analysis of a class of identification processes (A) ....My 137
CHILDERS, T. W.
Pump-down completion and workover techniques for satellite underwater wells (A) ....N 81
CHILDRESS, EMMETT A., JR.
Obituary ....O 113
CHIMNEYS
World's tallest chimney (A) ....Jl 47
CHINNERY, M.
Observation of fatigue deformation in contact loading (A) ....Ag 54
CHO, SUNG HWAN
Integrating sphere reflectometer center-mounted sample blockage effects (A) ..O 79
CHOI, H. Y.
Electrohydrodynamic condensation heat transfer (A) ....O 70
Electrohydrodynamic ridge instability of a thin film flowing down an inclined plate (A) ....O 74
CHOU, S. C.
Large-deformation theory of shells of revolution (A) ....S 90
CHOW, P. L.
Microslips between contacting paraboloids (A) ....Ag 58
CHRISTOFFERSON, J.
Mechanical design of the 20-mev emperor tandem Van de Graaff accelerator (A) .... Mr 73
CHU, T. Y.
Determination of gas-bearing stability by response to a step-jump (A) ....S 86
CHUANG, H. N.
Effect of a transverse magnetic field on the thermoelectric properties of polycrystalline bismuth-antimony alloys, the (A) ....Ja 63
CHUBB, S. B.
Evaluation of wire lacing for the control of gas turbine blade vibration (A) ....Jl 71
CHUNG, P. M.
Compressible boundary layer-inviscid flow interactions in entrance region of internal flows (A) ....O 70
CINQUE, A. A.
Sizing piping networks for incompressible flow with a digital computer (A) ....Je 77
CIRCUITRY
Flexible circuitry, performance and selection factors (A) ....S 82
Integrated circuits in computer applications (A) ....S 85
CISLER, WALKER L.
Elected Fellow of American Nuclear Society ....S 115
Honored by Engineering College Council, College of Engineering, Cornell University ....Jl 108
Nominated chairman-designate of International Executive Council, World Power Conference ....O 111
CITRUS ENGINEERING CONFERENCE, 1967 .... Jl 103
CLARK, DAVID S.
Elected Fellow of ASME ....S 117
CLARK, J. W.
Investigation of the truck hunting instability problem of high-speed trains (A) .... N 87
CLARK, JOHN A.
Appointed chairman, University of Michigan's mechanical engineering department ....F 106
Boiling heat transfer data at low heat flux (A) ....Ja 61
Momentum and heat transfer in laminar flow of gas with liquid-droplet suspension over a circular cylinder (A) ....Mr 77
Walter Cronkite agrees (C) ....Ap 80
CLARK, JOHN M., JR.
For industry: gas turbine versus reciprocating (AC) ....Mr 80
CLARKE, F. J.
Investigation into the basic physics of seam pucker, an (A) ....D 71
CLARKE, PHILIP C.
Obituary ....Mr 113
CLAY, P. E.
Heat recovery for gas turbine — an advanced design (A) ....Je 82
Piston engine heat recovery systems — design and selection (A) ....Jl 64
CLAYCOMB, J. R.
Numerical method for determining circulation and injection temperatures, a (A) ....D 70
CLEGHORN, MARK P.
Obituary ....S 124
CLIFFORD, H. J.
Gas turbine electrical power and steam generation at Allison Division of General Motors (A) ....My 130
COAL
Competitive railroad rates and services applied to the movement of bituminous coal (A) ....O 68
Isotopes to diagnose SO_2 in air ....Jl 47
Search for low-sulfur coal, the ....Ap 22
Uranium — coal: rivals or partners? ..Mr 32
COAL INDUSTRY
Mine water ....Mr 52
COCCIO, C. L.
Steam hammer in turbine piping systems (A) ....F 80
COCHRAN, N. P.
Energy systems: the MHD combination N 49
COCHRANE, REXMOND C. (author)
Measurements for progress (BR) ....F 86
COHEN, R.
Fatigue-life index as a criterion for evaluating compressor leaf valve design, a (A) ....F 79
COHEN, V.
Quasi-optimum control of a flexible booster (A) ....My 135

COLE, L. M.
Social values and transportation planning processes (A) ..... O 68
COLES, D.
Note on Taylor instability in circular Couette flow, a (A) ..... O 80
COLLET, P. J.
Three-shaft gas turbine to meet automotive requirements, a (A) ..... Je 80
COLLIER, WILLIAM R.
Appointed manager of lift fan systems operation, General Electric Co. ..... F 108
COLLINS, ARLYN H.
Obituary ..... Je 122
COLLINS, SAMUEL C.
Receives honorary Doctor of Laws degree from University of St. Andrews, Edinburgh, Scotland ..... Ag 94
COLLINS, W. LEIGHTON
ASEE news report (C) ..... D 74
COLUMNS
Effect of a dent on the buckling strength of tubular columns subjected to axial compression, the (A) ..... Jl 69
COLWELL, K. W.
Nuclear turbine ASME test code instrumentation Niagara Mohawk Power Corporation — Nine Mile Point, 525MW, Unit 1 (A) ..... F 74
COMBS, G. D.
Field capillary viscometer for drilling muds, a (A) ..... N 78
COMBUSTION. *See also* MONITORING SYSTEMS
Combustion engineering (BR) ..... Ap 83
Combustion research ..... Ap 56
Corrosion and deposits from combustion cases — a review (A) ..... D 62
High-frequency combustion pressure oscillations in gaseous-propellant rockets: design considerations (A) ..... Jl 73
Quieting the gas flame ..... Jl 49
Residual oil combustion in gas turbines — state-of-the-art (A) ..... Je 80
Smokeless combustion in oil-burning gas turbines (A) ..... D 62
Tripropellant rocket ..... Ap 60
COMBUSTORS
Pressure oscillations in a combustor with dual-orifice fuel injection (A) ..... Je 82
COMERFORD, WILBUR J.
Appointed manager of manufacturing, alloy-tube division, Carpenter Steel Co. F 108
COMMUNICATIONS. *See* INSTRUMENTS, MOISTURE-MEASURING
COMPARIN, R. A.
Jet reattachment at low Reynolds numbers and moderate aspect ratios (A) ..... Ag 62
COMPOSITE MATERIALS
Considerations in applying injection-molded glass-fiber-reinforced thermoplastics to product design (A) ..... S 80
Creep analysis for composite member (A) ..... Jl 69
Glass-fiber thermosets for large-size forms (A) ..... S 83
Monofilament structural composites (A) S 82
Predicting bearing performance of filled teflon TFE resins (A) ..... Mr 66
COMPRESSORS
Causes of variable acoustic resonance during tests of jet engine compressors (A) ..... Jl 72
Comparative assessment of control characteristics of outward and inward-compressing free-piston gas generators (A) ..... Jl 65
Compression equipment for hydrocracking and similar processes (A) ..... D 70
DECA digital engine/compressor analyzer (A) ..... N 81
Design of compressor blades suitable for transonic axial-flow compressors (A) ..... Je 80
Effect of shear flows on the outlet angle in axial compressor cascades — methods of prediction and correlation with experiments (A) ..... F 82
End-wall effects in axial compressors (A) ..... Ag 62
Fatigue-life index as a criterion for evaluating compressor leaf valve design, a (A) ..... F 79
Mobile compressor stations for natural gas transmission service (A) ..... Je 82
Process refrigeration compressors: selection and comparative costs (A) ..... D 70
Recent blade vibration techniques (A) ..F 71
Some experiments at low speed on compressor cascades (A) ..... F 72
Some vibration characteristics of pin-fixed compressor blades (A) ..... Mr 66
Supervisory instrumentation for centrifugal and axial compressors (A) ..... N 80
Use of analog simulator studies to reduce or eliminate objectionable pulsations in reciprocating compressors and associated piping, the (A) ..... D 70
Use of gases other than air in the acoustical testing of model compressors, the (A) ..... My 130
COMPRESSORS, AXIAL FLOW
Off-design analysis of axial-flow compressors, the (A) ..... F 72
COMPRESSORS, CENTRIFUGAL
Centrifugal compressor shaft seals ..... Ja 27
Design of subsonic diffusers for centrifugal compressors using potential flow theory, the (A) ..... F 72
Unique compressor problems (A) ..... D 69
COMPUTER MODELING
Identification of dynamic systems by digital computer modeling in state space (A) ..... Ja 56
COMPUTERS. *See also* AUTOMATIC CONTROL; BIOTECHNOLOGY; MATERIALS HANDLING
Computer designs tires ..... My 123
Computer leasing trend revealed ..... My 123
Computer program for pumped hydro units ..... My 124
Computers in the U. S. ..... Je 97
Electronic wind tunnel ..... Jl 53
Engineer gets his job through GRAD — a computer ..... Ap 94
Film animation by computer ..... F 26
Integrated circuits in computer applications (A) ..... S 85
It's called a GIZMOHR ..... Jl 85
People, change and computers ..... N 26
Process computers ..... D 60
Public transit planning system (A) ..... N 86
3-D computer ..... N 66
TRAMPS, a computer program for a transportation movement planning system (A) ..... N 88
Use of computers in transportation planning (A) ..... N 86
COMSTOCK, T. R.
Analyzing dynamic characteristics of machine structures in operation (A) ..... S 85
COMTOIS, WILFRED H.
Application of pressurized water reactions to combination power and water plants (A) ..... Mr 72
Combination nuclear power and desalting plants ..... Ag 16
CONDENSATION
Analysis of film condensation, film evaporation, and single-phase heat transfer, an (A) ..... O 76
Calculation of steam volume fraction in subcooled boiling (A) ..... O 71
Condensation heat transfer at an agitated, steam-water interface (A) ..... Ja 59
Electrohydrodynamic condensation heat transfer (A) ..... O 70
Two-dimensional melting in a channel (A) ..... O 78
CONDENSERS
Amertap at English station (A) ..... My 141
First year of operation with the MAN condenser tube cleaning system (A) My 141
Submerged condenser, the (A) ..... O 79
Unusual condenser tube corrosion problem on the Ohio River, an (A) ..... D 63
CONDUCTION. *See* HEAT TRANSFER
CONDUCTORS. *See* METALS
CONES
Critical pressure of conical acrylic windows under short-term hydrostatic loading (A) ..... Mr 74
CONFIGURATION MANAGEMENT. *See* MANAGEMENT
CONNECTORS
Quick-coupling coaxial cable connector ..N 69
CONNELLY, J. R.
Goals of engineering education (C) ..... F 84
CONNOLLY, R.
Determining the normal stiffness of joint faces (A) ..... Ag 59
CONTAINERS
Containers and safety (A) ..... N 88
Freight container standards ..... O 93
Standard freight containers — a status report (USASI MH-5 — ISO TC-104) (A) ..... N 88
Strong, light containers ..... Ap 64
CONTROL SYSTEMS. *See* AUTOMATIC CONTROL
CONVECTION. *See also* HEAT TRANSFER
Analytical investigation of natural convection in vertical channels, an (A) ....D 68
Combined forced and free turbulent convection in a vertical circular tube with volume heat sources and constant wall heat addition (A) ..... O 72
Combined free and forced convection in MHD (A) ..... Mr 77
Combined free and forced laminar convection in a horizontal tube with uniform heat flux (A) ..... O 77
Convective instabilities in fully developed flows (A) ..... O 70
Effect of side walls on natural convection between horizontal plates heated from below (A) ..... O 71
Forced convection in concentric-sphere heat exchangers (A) ..... O 72
Free convection from a vertical flat plate with step discontinuities in surface temperature (A) ..... My 134
Laminar forced convection in the entrance region between parallel flat plates (A) ..... Ja 61
Laminar free convection from a downward-projecting fin (A) ..... O 72
Natural convection from vertical surfaces, the convection transient regime (A) ..Ja 61
Turbulent natural convection from a vertical plane surface (A) ..... O 74
CONVEYORS. *See also* MATERIALS HANDLING
Steel turnings collected automatically ..Je 68
Unique pan feeder ....My 115; (C) Jl 76; S 93
Vibrating conveyor and feeder systems ..D 17
CONWAY, J. C.
Benthos — deep-submergence pyroceram test vehicle (A) ..... S 82
COOGAN, CHARLES H., JR.
Flexible membrane hydrostatic air bearing ..... D 71
Two-dimensional melting in a channel (A) ..... O 78
COOK, A. E.
Analysis of synchronization errors in systems of parallel jacks with closed-loop control by hydraulic relays (A) ..... My 136
COOK, N. H.
Evaluation of some models of thermally activated tool wear, an (A) ..... Ag 59
Influence of stress-state and inclusion content on ductile fracture with rotation, the (A) ..... Je 78
COOKE, R. F.
Modern concepts of ocean transportation of petroleum (A) ..... N 85
COOLING SYSTEMS
Experimental results of a transpiration-cooled turbine operated in an engine for 150 hr at 2500 F turbine inlet temperature (A) ..... My 132
Control of coolant purity in sodium-cooled reactors (A) ..... Mr 73
Preoperational testing experience at the sodium reactor experiment-power expansion program (A) ..... Mr 70
Primary coolant control in the design of the high flux beam reactor (A) ....Mr 72
COOPER, H. F., JR.
Joulean heating of an infinite rectangular rod with orthotropic thermal properties (A) ..... My 133
COOPER, P.
Analysis of single and two-phase flows in turbopump inducers (A) ..... Ap 71
COPE, DAVID F.
Nuclear power: a basic briefing ..... Je 48
COPLEY, J. A.
Thermal scaling applied to luminous flames (A) ..... O 78
COPLIN, J. F.
Design aspects of power plants for V/STOL aircraft (A) ..... My 131

COPPER
Neutron irradiation and the yield surfaces of copper (A) ..... My 138
Transformation of a copper mill ..... F 54
CORDELL, T. L.
Effect of hydrostatic pressure (14 Kbar) on the ultimate compressive strength of various sintered materials, the (A) ..... Mr 65
CORDOVI, MARCEL A.
Receives ASTM award of merit ..... S 116
CORIELL, A. S.
Hydrostatic and uniaxial pressure generation using a teflon-cell container in a conventional piston-cylinder device (A) ..... Mr 64
CORLL, J. A.
Effect of hydrostatic pressure (14 Kbar) on the ultimate compressive strength of various sintered materials, the (A) ..Mr 65
CORNELL, SIDNEY
Named assistant to the vice-president for engineering, EPSCO Inc. ..... O 111
CORRIGAN, BRIAN
Appointed technical manager, research and technical office, Texaco, Inc. .....Ap 109
Elected Fellow of ASME ..... Jl 110
CORROSION AND DEPOSITS. *See also* FLUE GASES; POWER PLANTS, STEAM; STRESS CORROSION
Amertap at English station (A) .....My 141
Basic problems in the formation of sulfates in boiler furnaces (A).....Ap 76
Control of copper turbine deposits in supercritical generating units — a summary of operating experience (A) ....Ap 79
Corrosion: durable enemy ..... Ag 47
Corrosion and deposits from combustion gases — a review (A) ..... D 62
Corrosion at the seal (C) ..... F 86
Corrosion of ferrous fasteners and their coatings (A) ..... S 85
Effects of corrosion on transducer performance (A) ..... Jl 69
Effects of turbine atmospheres on sulfidation corrosion (A) ..... Je 80
Evaluating mechanical and corrosion suitability of materials (A) ..... Ag 54
Formation of calcium sulfate scale on a heated cylinder in cross flow and its removal by acoustically induced cavitation, the (A) ..... Ap 70
Gnawing problem, a ..... D 55
High-temperature corrosion studies in an oil-fired laboratory combustor (A) ..Ap 76
Interactions in sulfur oxide-iron oxide systems (A) ..... Ap 76
Internal corrosion of high-pressure boilers (A) ..... Ap 79
Prevent underground corrosion (A) ....Jl 62
Proven practices in chemical control for steam power plants (A) ..... Ap 72
Recent sea-salt-in-air implications as highlighted by marine gas turbine requirements (A) ..... Jl 68
Research study on internal corrosion of high-pressure boilers, a (A) ..... D 62
Unusual condenser tube corrosion problem on the Ohio River, an (A) ..... D 63
CORTEN, H. T.
Fracture toughness of structural steels as a function of the rate parameter T in $A/\dot{e}$ (A) ..... Ja 65
What does an engineer need to know about measurement of fracture toughness when using high-strength structural steels? (A) ..... Jl 68
COST ANALYSIS
Computer program for pumped hydro units ..... My 124
Correlation of maintenance expense with age of plant and the maintenance penalty in value determination (A) .....F 76
Cost-benefit approach to transportation development, a (A) ..... N 86
Economics of the abrasive cutoff operation (A) ..... Ap 79
Thermal efficiency versus engine price — optimizing for industrial vehicles (A) ..... Je 81
COST CONTROL
Cost control? or technical achievement? ..... Jl 22
Cost controls for a centralized engineering department (A) ..... Jl 62
Plant engineering PERT cost control (A) ..... Je 77
COST EFFECTIVENESS. *See also* MANAGEMENT
Capital investment analysis — a simulation approach (A) ..... Je 77
Cost effectiveness in pumping system design and operation (A) ..... Ap 71
Organizing for cost effectiveness in plant engineering (A) ..... Jl 64
COST PRODUCTION. *See* POWER PLANTS, NUCLEAR
COSTA, A. J.
Measurements on fully wetted and ventilated ring wing hydrofoils (A) .....Ja 64
COSTELLO, F. A.
The optimization of spacecraft coating patterns for temperature control (A) ..... O 78
COTTERELL, WILLIAM J.
Obituary ..... N 119
COTTON, K. C.
Effects of new international formulation on turbine-generator performance calculations (A) ..... D 62
Nuclear turbine ASME test code instrumentation Niagara Mohawk Power Corporation — Nine Mile Point, 525MW, Unit 1 (A) ..... F 74
COUNTS, J.
Use of mass as a perturbation parameter in vibrations (A) ..... Je 75
COUPLINGS
Positive release for joined bodies .....D 50
Quick attach fluid coupling ..... Je 64
Quick couple ..... N 73
COUTINHO, JOHN DE S.
Why a space program? ..... My 92
COWLING, G. B.
Underwater work tools for scientific diving (A) ..... Jl 75
COX, J. E.
Forced convection in concentric-sphere heat exchangers (A) ..... O 72
CRACK PROPAGATION. *See also* BEAMS; FRACTURE MECHANICS
Diffraction problem and crack propagation, a (A) ..... My 137
Fatigue-crack-propagation rates under random excitation (A) ..... Ap 76
Numerical analysis of crack propagation in cyclic-loaded structures (A) .....Ap 76
CRACKING
Stress-corrosion cracking (A) ..... Ja 50
Study of cracking during welding of aluminum alloys, a (A) ..... F 83
CRACKS. *See* FRACTURE MECHANICS
CRAVALHO, E. G.
Effect of small spacings on radiative transfer between two dielectrics (A) O 73
CRAWFORD, C. C.
Self-excited vibration of a hydraulic turbine (A) ..... My 140
CREATIVITY
"Centrum" ..... Mr 92
Creating successful new products (A) ....F 77
Creative problem-solving ..... O 52
CREEP
Comprehensive creep model, a (A) .....Je 78
Creep analysis for composite member (A) ..... Jl 69
Creep of thick-walled cylinders (A) ....Jl 69
Influence of nitrogen and certain other elements on the creep-rupture properties of wholly austenitic type 304 steel, the (A) ..... Je 79
CREMERS, C. J.
Experiments on a plasma generator with film-cooled anode (A) ..... D 68
Forced convection heat transfer from biological surfaces (A) ..... Ap 69
Temperature distribution in an argon plasma jet with a variable mass flow, the (A) ..... Ap 68
CRIPE, A. R.
United Aircraft high-speed train suspension design, the (A) ..... Ag 56
CRISMAN, W. C.
Damping in sandwich beams with shear-flexible cores (A) ..... Ag 57
CRITICAL PATH METHOD
Application of CPM to major steel mill construction — the building of an 80-in. hot strip mill, the (A) ..... Je 77
Use and abuse of critical path scheduling, the (A) ..... Jl 64
CROCKER, GEORGE H.
Obituary ..... N 119
CROOK, A. W.
Approach to the prediction of the vibrations of turbine generators on undertuned foundations, an (A) ..... Je 72
CROSS, ROBERT C.
Retires as executive secretary of ASHRAE ..... S 116
CROUCHLEY, A. B.
Design and economies of on-site generation with aircraft-type gas turbines for a chemical complex, the (A) ..... Je 82
CROUSE, J. E.
Summary of experimental investigation of three axial-flow pump rotors tested in water (A) ..... F 81
CROUZET-PASCAL, A.
Effect of embedding medium viscoelasticity on the transient response to plane waves of arbitrarily thick circular cylinders (A) ..... Ag 59
CROWLEY, R. J.
Developing instrument mechanics' training programs (A) ..... Je 77
CRYOGENICS. *See also* FLOWMETERS; INSTRUMENTS, FLOW MEASURING; LOW-TEMPERATURE RESEARCH
First cryogenic center ..... N 100
Quick attach fluid coupling ..... Je 64
Stevens awarded $1 million to study cryogenics and polymers ..... D 82
Superconductive magnets
1: the role of cryogenics ..... F 46
2: applications ..... Mr 36; (C) ....Je 85; Jl 76
Venturi mixer ..... Je 64
CULLEN, T. M.
Influence of nitrogen and certain other elements on the creep-rupture properties of wholly austenitic type 304 steel, the (A) ..... Je 79
CUMMINGS, JAMES D.
Obituary ..... N 119
CUMMINS, CLESSIE (author)
My days with the diesel (BR) ..... O 84
CUNNINGHAM, J. T.
Turbine drives for electric utility powerplant application — 10 years' operating experience (A) ..... Ap 73
CUNNINGHAM, R. A.
Analysis of downhole measurements of drill-string forces and motions (A) ....N 81
CURWEN, P. W.
Comparison of oil and gas lubrication systems for closed-loop gas turbine machinery, a (A) ..... My 132
CUSHIONING DEVICES
Effect of freight car cushioning characteristics on train action, the (A) ....Ap 66
CUSICK, L. J.
Role of the federal government in developing urban transportation, the (A) ..... N 84
CUTTING DEVICES
High-explosive cutting mechanisms (A) ..... S 84
CYBERNETICS
Cybernetics in the USSR ..... My 117
Muscle man ..... Je 67
CYLINDERS. *See also* RINGS; WEAR
Asymptotic solution for infinite cylinder reinforced by radially loaded ring (A) ..... My 137
Creep of thick-walled cylinders (A) ....Jl 69
Cylinders of rectangular section as aeroelastic nonlinear oscillators (A) .....Jl 70
Effect of embedding medium viscoelasticity on the transient response to plane waves of arbitrarily thick circular cylinders (A) ..... Ag 59
Elevated temperature autofrettage (A) ..... Ap 75
Expandable metal homeycombs for high-temperature, load-bearing structures (A) ..... S 80
Locked-in vortex shedding behind oscillating circular cylinders, with application to transmission (A) ..... Ag 63
On axially symmetric short circular cylindrical shells (A) ..... N 78

CYLINDERS (*Continued*)
"Optimal" solution of Saint-Venant's flexure problem for a circular cylinder, an (A) ..... My 138
Rapid filling of a cylinder with a compressible fluid ..... F 76
Separation and stall of an impulsively started elliptic cylinder (A) ..... S 86
Surface and wake flow phenomena of the vortex-excited oscillation of a circular cylinder (D) ..... Je 75
Transient temperature distribution in a radiating cylinder, the (A) ..... D 68

D

DALLEN, MYRON F., JR.
Named chief engineer and manager of production engineering, Cleaver-Brooks ..... S 116
DAMON, A. (author)
The human body in equipment design (BR) ..... My 144
DAMPERS
Approximate to normal mode method for damped lumped parameter systems, an (A) ..... Jl 71
Coupled two-degree-of-freedom response of soft-mounted rigid body to random excitation (A) ..... Jl 72
Electrodynamic vibration absorber as a passive or active device, the (A) ..... Je 74
Experimental simulation of nonlinear vibration isolating systems with one and two degrees of freedom (A) ..... Jl 70
Gyroscopic vibration absorber, the (A) ..... Jl 73
Hydraulic energy absorbers for cranes (A) ..... Mr 64
Investigation of an impact vibration absorber, an (A) ..... Jl 74
Mass-spring-damper response to repetitive impact (A) ..... Je 76
Resonance characteristics of unidirectional viscous and Coulomb-damped vibration isolation systems (A) ..... Je 74
DAMPING. *See also* VIBRATION
Analytical and experimental evaluation of the damping capacity of sandwich beams with viscoelastic cores, an (A) ..... Mr 74
Application of a combined direct-stiffness and mobility method to vibration absorber studies (A) ..... Jl 71
Composite damping of vibrating sandwich beams (A) ..... Je 76
Damping in sandwich beams with shear-flexible cores (A) ..... Ag 57
Damping of low-frequency vibration by constrained viscoelastic layers (A) ..... Jl 70
Joint interface layer damping (A) ..... Ag 57
On the stability of the equilibrium of nonconservative continuous systems with slight damping (A) ..... D 68
Oscillations of a sphere in a cylindrical tube containing a viscous liquid (A) Mr 74
Quantitative evaluation of constrained-layer damping, a (A) ..... Ag 57
DAMS
Rubber dams ..... Ag 74
DANBY, G. R.
High-speed transport by magnetically suspended trains (A) ..... Ap 66
300-mph magnetically suspended train, a ..... N 30
DANEL, PIERRE
Obituary ..... Mr 113
DANESI, W. P.
Effects of microstructural variations on stress-corrosion cracking susceptibility of Ti-8Al-1Mo-1V alloy on marinized gas turbines, the (A) ..... Jl 66
DANIELS, FRED H.
Obituary ..... S 124
DAREING, D. W.
Downhole measurements of drill-string forces and motions (A) ..... N 78
DARNELL, Q. L.
Operating gas turbines in a gas processing plant (A) ..... Je 82
DATA PROCESSING. *See also* AUTOMATIC CONTROL; COST EFFECTIVENESS; FLOW OF FLUIDS; HUMAN FACTORS ENGINEERING; PIPING SYSTEMS; PLANT ENGINEERING
Automatic data plotting in transportation planning (A) ..... N 86
Computer application for spare parts and maintenance material inventory control, a (A) ..... Jl 64
Computer plot ..... O 61
Data processing provides maintenance repair analysis and automatically schedules lubrication (A) ..... Jl 64
Energy techniques and matrix methods for computer programming of dynamic structural response (A) ..... Je 72
Group forces: resistance or counterpart to ADP systems design (A) ..... F 78
Low-pressure chamber for estimation of the gas exchange ratio, a (A) ..... Ap 68
MUMMS ..... S 100
DAVIES, A. R.
The lubrication of high-pressure face seals (A) ..... Mr 62
DAVIES, CLARENCE E.
For engineering achievement ..... D 31
DAVIES, S. R.
A study of the stress-strain relationship in the work-hardening range (A) ..... Ja 65
DAVIS, CALVIN R.
Elected chairman, Conveyor Equipment Manufacturers Association ..... F 108
DAVIS, D. L.
Pool boiling on polished and chemically etched stainless-steel surfaces (A) ..... O 75
DAVIS, F. F., JR.
Smoke abatement in gas turbines for industrial use (A) ..... D 62
DAVIS, H. R.
The time-dependence of static friction (A) ..... N 83
DAVIS, R. L.
A plastic stress analysis of cylindrical wafers under elastically deformable compression plates (A) ..... Je 78
DAVIS, W.
An evaluation of the hydrogen bubble technique for the quantitative determination of fluid velocities within clear tubes (A) ..... F 81
DAVIS, W. K.
Nuclear energy and water supply (A) Mr 70
DAWSON, J. H.
Star III — design and construction (A) ..... Mr 74
DAWSON, R. A. J.
Patent policy bill (C) ..... Je 84
DAY, J. J.
Equilibrium adsorption of hydrocarbon gas mixtures on 03 silica gel (A) ..... N 80
DAY, JOHN C.
Appointed vice-president — marketing, American Steel Foundries ..... F 108
DAYTON, RUSSELL W.
Elected Fellow of American Nuclear Society ..... S 115
DAZKOWIC, G. S.
An extension of the method for predicting incipient boiling on commercially finished surfaces (A) ..... D 68
DEAN, A. G.
Self-propelled gas turbine test car (A) ..... Ap 67
DEAN, FRANCIS F.
Obituary ..... My 177
DEBB, A. D.
Survey of nondestructive testing for tubular products (A) ..... N 80
DECAIRE, J. A.
Outlook for electrofluiddynamic power generation (A) ..... D 64
DECARLO, JOSEPH A.
Search for low-sulfur coal, the ..... Ap 22
DECKER, O.
Advances in dynamic seal technology (A) ..... Ag 53
DECKER, ROBERT B.
Obituary ..... Jl 112
DECKKER, B. E. L.
Effect of an exhaust ejector on engine performance (A) ..... Ja 58
DECORSO, S. M.
Smokeless combustion in oil-burning gas turbines (A) ..... D 62
DEEP SUBMERGENCE SYSTEMS PROJECT. *See* UNDERWATER RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY
DEFAZIO, F. G.
Transient analysis of variable-pitch pump turbines (A) ..... F 81
DEFORMATION. *See also* CREEP
Comprehensive creep model, a (A) ..... Je 78
Flow and fracture in metals ..... S 54
Invariant stress and deformation functions for doubly curved shells (A) ..... S 89
Large-deformation theory of shells of revolution (A) ..... S 90
DEFREES, JOSEPH H.
Elected Fellow of ASME ..... F 110
DEHART, R. C.
On axially symmetric short circular cylindrical shells (A) ..... N 78
DEILY, F. H.
Downhole measurements of drill-string forces and motions (A) ..... N 78
DEIMER, WILLIAM H. L.
Obituary ..... O 118
DEMING, L. F.
Coal-fired packaged boilers, past, present, and future (A) ..... My 140
DEMING, N. R.
Effects of new international formulation on turbine-generator performance calculations (A) ..... D 62
Engineering a saturated steam turbine performance test for the 450-MW San Onofre nuclear generating station (A) ..... F 73
DEMOTT, ROBERT W.
Named manager of Western Div. Plant, Rex Chainbelt, Inc. ..... Je 117
DENCER, F. C.
Compression equipment for hydrocracking and similar processes (A) ..... D 70
DENNING, JAMES A.
Appointed district manager of Vickers Division Industrial Sales office, Sperry Rand Corp. ..... S 115
DEPEW, C. A.
Combined free and forced laminar convection in a horizontal tube with uniform heat flux (A) ..... O 77
DERROM, DONALD L.
Obituary ..... S 124
DESIGN DATA AND METHODS. *See also* AIR CUSHIONING; AIRCRAFT; AUTOMATIC CONTROL; BATTERIES; BIOTECHNOLOGY; ELECTROPLATING; FATIGUE; FRICTION; GROUND-EFFECT MACHINES; MACHINE DESIGN; MACHINE TOOLS; MATERIALS HANDLING; MATERIALS TESTING; METAL FAILURE; METAL FATIGUE; METAL WORKING; MOLDING; NOISE ABATEMENT; PISTON; PLASMA TECHNOLOGY; PLASTICS; POWER; PRESSURE VESSELS; SEALS; STEEL; SUBMARINES; THERMOPLASTICITY; TURBOMACHINERY; UNDERWATER RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY; VIBRATION; WELDING; WHISKER-REINFORCED MATERIALS
Art and the engineer ..... D 48
Electronic wind tunnel ..... Jl 53
Engineering and management: the personal confrontation ..... My 23
Engineers to management: reliability engineering ..... My 21
It's called a GIZMOHR ..... Jl 85
Management to engineers: value engineering ..... My 18
Method of design for heat-exchanger inlet headers, a (A) ..... Ap 69
Specifying and testing plated finishes (A) ..... Ag 52
The human body in equipment design (BR) ..... My 144
Using designed experiments (A) ..... S 83
DESIGN ENGINEERING
Design engineering conference and show, 1967 ..... Jl 93; program ..... My 28
Design engineering, 1967 (Ed) ..... Mr 19
Tomorrow in product design: design seminar reveals the direction of the new look ..... D 79
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
UN seeks new sources of energy for use in developing countries ..... Ag 70

DeVries, G.
High-pressure gas from lithium hydride and seawater (A) ....Mr 74
DeVries, M. F.
Temperature distributions in drilling (A) .... Ag 60
Dewberry, A. William
Appointed chief development engineer. Fluid Power Division, Watts Regulator Co. ....O 111
DeWilde, E. F.
Development of a high-output four-cycle engine supercharged on the constant-pressure system (A) ....Jl 65
Dhanak, A. M.
Heat transfer in turbulent boundary-layer separation over a surface cavity (A) .... O 74
Diakoff, Alexis J.
Obituary ....D 99
Dial, R. B.
Public transit planning system (A) ....N 86
Diamant, Sidney
Obituary ....O 113
Dick, I. B.
Internal corrosion of high-pressure boilers (A) ....Ap 79
Dickerson, J. R.
Stability of linear dynamic systems with narrow-band parametric excitation (A) .... Ag 58
Dickerson, K. H.
A low-pressure chamber for estimation of the gas exchange ratio (A) ....Ap 68
Dickey, Paul S.
Received the 1966 W. A. Kates award from Instrument Society of America F 108
Dicmas, J. L.
Development of an optimum sump design for propeller and mixed-flow pumps (A) ....Ag 63
Diesel Engines. *See* Engines, Diesel
Dietrich, W. F.
Control of copper turbine deposits in supercritical generating units — a summary of operating experience (A) ..Ap 79
Dietz, M. S.
Considerations in applying injection-molded glass-fiber-reinforced thermoplastics in product design (A) ....S 80
Diffusers
Design and performance of two-dimensional, curved diffusers, the. Part I — exposition of method. Part II — experiment, evaluation of method, and conclusions (A) ....Ag 63
Design of subsonic diffusers for centrifugal compressors using potential flow theory, the (A) ....F 72
Influence of a wide-angle diffuser on turbulent velocities, the (A) ....Ag 64
Laminar incompressible boundary layer in a constant-area vaneless radial diffuser, the (A) ....F 81
Performance prediction method for unstalled, two-dimensional diffusers, a (A) ....F 82
Turbulent boundary layers in diffusers exhibiting partial stall (A) ....My 141
Diffusion
Variational formulation of transformed diffusion problems (A) ....O 79
Dillon, O. W., Jr.
Coupled thermoelasticity of bars (A) ..My 137
Dingle, A. D.
Cost controls for a centralized engineering department (A) ....Jl 62
Dinkelspiel, William J.
Obituary ....D 99
Disks
Laminar source flow between two parallel coaxial disks rotating at different speeds (A) ....O 80
Numerical study of the flow due to a rotating disk with a center sink, a (A) .... Ag 64
On the critical speeds of a continuous shaft-disk system (A) ....Je 75
Secondary flows associated with slowly oscillating and rotating disks (A) ..My 134
Transient thermal stress and associated natural frequency variations in circular disk elements (A) ....F 79
DiTaranto, R. A.
Composite damping of vibrating sandwich beams (A) ....Je 76
Dithmer, Georg F. C.
Obituary ....Je 122
Ditty, L.
Need for training prior to program management (A) ....F 78
Divecha, A.
Progress in preparation and working of whisker-reinforced metal composites (A) ....Ag 54
Diving. *See* Underwater Research and Technology
Dixon, D. A.
Stiffened catenary calculations in pipeline laying problem (A) ....D 70
Dixon, John K.
Obituary ....Je 122
Dobson, Horace D.
Obituary ....D 99
Dodge, F. T.
Experimental and theoretical studies of liquid sloshing at simulated low gravity (A) ....S 87
Donachie, M. J., Jr.
Effects of microstructural variations on stress-corrosion cracking susceptibility of Ti-8Al-1Mo-1V alloy on marinized gas turbines, the (A) ....Jl 66
Effects of turbine atmospheres on sulfidation corrosion (A) ....Je 80
Donald, Alexander, J.
Obituary ....F 112
Dornbrook, Frederick L.
Obituary ....N 120
Dougherty, R. C.
Numerical Fourier transform calculations for pulse testing procedures (A) ....Ja 57
Doughtie, Vernon L.
Retires after 29 years of teaching mechanical engineering at University of Texas ....S 115
Downes, Mark S.
Retired as general manager of sales, railroad division, Timken Roller Bearing Co. ....F 106
Downey, W. N.
Obituary ....N 119
Downing, Fred T.
Obituary ....Je 123
Drafting
Drafting instruments minimize smearing .... D 51
Photography in engineering (A) ....N 81
Drag
Drag of blunt bodies in polymer solutions (A) ....My 140
Fluid drag on a sphere rolling in a tube (A) ....Ag 58
Drais, J. A.
Face seals for rotating applications (A) .... S 83
Drake, Robert M., Jr.
Named dean, College of Engineering, University of Kentucky ....F 110
Dredging
A light-media pump for dredging minerals from the sea floor (A) ....Jl 74
Drill Equipment. *See also* Metal Cutting
Drilling
Analysis of downhole measurements of drill-string forces and motions (A) ....N 81
Concepts of deep-hole drilling procedures as related to economics versus hazard exposure (A) ....D 69
Downhole measurements of drill-string forces and motions (A) ....N 78
Evaluation of a vibration damping tool and of drill-stem torque requirements from data recorded by an instrumented drill-stem member (A) ....N 80
Hole saw drill attachment ....Jl 55
Numerical method for determining circulation and injection temperatures, a (A) .... D 70
Drills
A quantitative evaluation of drill life (A) .... Ja 67
Dring, R. P.
Natural convection from vertical surfaces, the convection transient regime (A) ....Ja 61
Driscoll, John M.
Elected Fellow of ASME ....Je 118
Dropkin, D.
Investigation of the effects of electric fields on boiling from a horizontal wire (A) ....Ap 69
Thermocouple temperature perturbations in low-conductivity materials (A) ....Ap 68
Drucker, Daniel C.
Elected member of National Academy of Engineering ....Je 117
Normality relations and convexity of yield surfaces for unstable materials or structural elements (A) ....S 88
Drucker, Peter F.
The new patent policy: the entreprenuerial aspect (D) ....Ap 48
Dryden, Hugh L.
Memorial ....Ap 90
Ducts
Frictional pressure drop in laminar and turbulent flow in isosceles-triangular ducts (A) ....Ag 63
Heat transfer in separated, reattached, and redevelopment regions behind a double step at entrance to a flat duct (A) ....Mr 76
Hydrodynamic entrance lengths for ducts of arbitrary cross section (A) ....Ag 63
Incompressible jet mixing in converging-diverging axisymmetric ducts (A) ....F 81
Laminar flow and heat transfer in ducts of multiply connected cross sections (A) ....O 76
Measurement of laminar flow development in a square duct using a laser-Doppler flowmeter (A) ....S 88
Dudderar, T. D.
Neutron irradiation and the yield surfaces of copper (A) ....My 138
Dudzik, C. J.
Recent advances in texturing synthetic fibers and yarns (A) ....D 71
Dudzinsky, S. J.
On the load capacity of the MHD journal bearing (A) ....N 83
Duenweg, Louis
Engineering and management: the personal confrontation ....My 23
Putting motivation into goals and progress reporting (A) ....F 78
Duff, T. A. S.
Elastic and fatigue properties of vacuum-remelted versus air-melted Ni-Span-C alloy 902 for Bourdon tubes (A) ....Mr 64
Duffy, J.
All is not lost (C) ....S 92
Neutron irradiation and the yield surfaces of copper (A) ....My 138
Dull, William M.
Named head, underground lines organization department, Detroit Edison Co. ..Mr 108
Dunbar, R. P.
Combined forced and free turbulent convection in a vertical circular tube with volume heat sources and constant wall heat addition (A) ....O 72
Dunn, Fenmore E.
Elected managing director, Worthington Australia Pty. Ltd., subsidiary of Worthington Corp. ....Mr 108
Dunning, Harry
Obituary ....N 119
Du Pont, Frank M.
Appointed chief of nuclear department, Kuljian Corp. ....O 111
DuPriest, John R.
Obituary ....Jl 112
DuPuis, R. A.
Fluid drag on a sphere rolling in a tube (A) ....Ag 58
Durbeck, R.
On performance bounds for control systems (A) ....Mr 75
Durelli, A. J.
Gravitational stresses determined using immersion techniques (A) ....S 87
Durrant, O. W.
Operation of drum and once-through boilers during electric power system emergencies (A) ....D 62

DUSTER, JOHN
Obituary ..... N 119
DWYER, R. M.
Management to engineers: value engineering ..... My 18
Value of teaching value engineering to engineers, the—the profit team approach (A) ..... F 76
DYRKACZ, W. W.
Appointed vice-president, advanced product and process development, Teledyne Materials Research Co. ..... F 107

E

EAKIN, B. E.
Below-ground storage systems for LNG (A) ..... F 75
EARLE, SAMUEL B.
Honored by Piedmont Chapter of the Society of Professional Engineers ..... My 173
EARTHMOVERS
Soil displacement ..... Mr 50
EASON, CLARENCE M.
Obituary ..... N 119
ECKERT, E. R. G.
Measurement of local heat transfer caused by supercritical airflow through a grid of rectangular bars (A) ..... O 77
ECKHARDT, FLOYD S.
Elected vice-president — engineering, Bethlehem Steel Corp. ..... Mr 108
ECONOMICS
Cashless society possible using "money cards" and electronic transfer of credit ..... Jl 83
United Nations survey: world economy .. D 80
Industrial profits around the world ..... D 53
EDERER, D.
Coal-fired packaged boilers, past, present, and future (A) ..... My 140
EDITORIALS
Air pollution and ASME .... Ap 17; (C) Je 85
All is not lost ..... Jl 17; (C) S 92; O 82; D 74
Audience of women, an .... My 91; (C) .... Jl 77
Blind spot ..... N 25
Brain gain, the ..... O 27
Design engineering 1967 ..... Mr 19
Engineer, writer, publisher ..... Je 13
Focus on engineers ..... F 19; (C) .... Je 85
Guiding hand, the ..... Ag 13
In favor of achievement ..... D 13
Metals shortage, the (C) ..... F 85
NBS and the apple tree .... Ja 15; (C) .... Jl 77
Year of dynamic growth, a ..... S 27
EDSON, LEE (author)
The wind and beyond, Theodore von Karman: pioneer in aviation and pathfinder in space (BR) ..... D 74
EDUCATION. *See also* ARTS, VISUAL; EMPLOYMENT; ENGINEERING PROFESSION
Action for continuing education ..... S 63
All is not lost (Ed) ..... Jl 17; (C) ..... S 92; O 82; D 74
ASEE interim report recommends at least one year of graduate study ..... Je 94
ASEE meeting offers the total view: variety of opinions on key issues in engineering education aired ..... S 97
Audience of women, an (Ed) ..... My 91; (C) ..... Jl 77
Brain drain ..... Jl 90
Brain gain, the (Ed) ..... O 27
"Centrum" ..... Mr 92
Complete guide to graduate programs, a ..... Ag 79
Continuing education ..... D 74
Control of participation in scientific and technical meetings (A) ..... F 76
Developing instrument mechanics' training programs (A) ..... Je 77
Editorial noted (C) ..... Ja 68
Engineer gets his job through GRAD—a computer ..... Ap 94
Fellowships available ..... F 98
Freman fellowship for study or research in hydraulics ..... F 100
Goals of engineering education (C) .. Ja 68; F 84, 85; Ap 81
I joined the Peace Corps: an exciting engineering experience in Ecuador for ASME member Thomas M. Brigham My 150
It's called a GIZMOHR ..... Jl 85
Key issues in engineering education aired at ASME Winter Annual Meeting in New York ..... Ja 75
Lagoe, Ronnie J., the sky's no limit for, 17-year-old student ..... Jl 84
Lockheed enters education with government contract to blueprint a computerized system by which public schools could draw on new findings in educational research ..... F 98
Maintenance training: fundamental approach and implementation with excerpts from a control training program (A) ..... Jl 62
Major talent search ..... Jl 85
More on education (C) ..... Je 84
National Science Foundation Fellowship ..... Mr 92
News and notes ..... Ja 75; F 98; Mr 92; Ap 94; My 156; Je 94; Jl 84; Ag 76; O 94; N 100; D 82
OCD fellowship program ..... O 94
Ocean engineering ..... O 94
Professional engineering with character ..... Mr 20
Publication and the engineering societies ..... My 96
Research fellowship offered ..... O 94
Solar system in a box ..... Mr 91
Solid wastes management ..... O 94
Speakers wanted ..... O 94
Towne lecture (C) ..... Je 84
UN studies maintenance problems: expert group on maintenance of industrial equipment adopts recommendations .. Mr 88
What do students expect from us? ..... O 28
What is the antidote for obsolescence? .. Je 40
What makes students tick ..... Ap 91
Why a space program? ..... My 93; (C, D) ..... S 93
EDWARDS, C. L.
Empirical evaluation of the eccentric orifice in small-diameter pipes (A) ..... N 82
EDWARDS, D. K.
Effect of polarization on radiant heat transfer through long passages (A) .. Ja 61
Effect of side walls on natural convection between horizontal plates heated from below (A) ..... O 71
Radiation heat transfer in nonisothermal nongray gases (A) ..... Ja 62
EDWARDS, EARL D.
Obituary ..... N 119
EDWARDS, R. H.
Radiant heat transfer from isothermal dispersions with isotropic scattering (A) O 70
EDWARDS, R. M.
Application of sub-X heat exchanger for vaporization of liquefied natural gas, the (A) ..... N 78
EEDS, J. M.
Receives Hugh Scott Cameron award .. My 173
EFFERDING, L. E.
Photographic study of subcooled boiling flow and DNB of Freon-113 in a vertical channel, a (A) ..... Ap 69
EGGENBERGER, MARCUS A.
Elected Fellow of ASME ..... D 95
EGLE, D. M.
Investigation of an impact vibration absorber, an (A) ..... Jl 74
EGLI, HULDREICH
Obituary ..... Ja 111
EHLERS, R. C.
Effects of uncooled inlet length and nozzle convergence angle on the turbulent boundary layer and heat transfer in conical nozzles operating with air (A) .... O 73
EHRICH, F. F.
Influence of trapped fluids on high-speed rotor vibration, the (A) ..... Je 76
Stator whirl with rotors in bearing clearance (A) ..... F 79
EICHELBRENNER, E. A.
Approximate method of treating the three-dimensional, laminar, incompressible boundary-layer equations when the cross flow is small, an (A) ..... My 140
EIDUKEVICIUS, ALGIS
Obituary ..... N 119
EINSTEINIUM
Einsteinium from californium ..... N 66
EISS, N. S., JR.
Fracture of abrasive grain in grinding (A) ..... Ja 66
EKVALL, J. C.
Monofilament structural composites (A) ..... S 82
ELASTICITY. *See also* ALLOYS; PLATES; SHELLS; SPHERES
Application of Kirchhoff's integral equation formulation to an elastic wave scattering problem (A) ..... S 89
Approximate analysis of elastic stress distribution in thin strip material (A) .. Ap 75
Determining the dynamic elastic modulus at elevated temperatures by using rapid heating techniques (A) ..... F 83
Effect of simulated elastic follow-up on the relaxation properties of bolting steels, the (A) ..... Je 78
Elastic constants of magnesium thorium alloy (A) ..... Ja 65
Inductive coil technique for high-pressure measurements, the: an analysis of nonhomogeneous material environment as a source of irreproducibility and error (A) ..... Mr 65
Optimum design of layered elastic stress wave attenuators (A) ..... S 90
ELECTRIC MACHINERY
Design and development of a lightweight electric starting tool, the—a chain saw application (A) ..... S 84
Energy systems: the electric car and the utilities ..... N 58
High-speed electric automobile ..... D 61
Materials technology lab ..... D 85
ELECTRIC MOTORS
High-speed incremental motions generated by moving-coil motors (A) ..... S 84
ELECTRIC VEHICLES. *See* AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING; ENERGY STORAGE
ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS
Compact undersea connectors ..... Jl 52
ELECTRODIALYSIS
Electrodialysis—past, present, future (A) ..... Jl 74
ELECTROFLUIDDYNAMICS
Outlook for electrofluiddynamic power generation (A) ..... D 64
ELECTROHYDRODYNAMICS
Electrohydrodynamic condensation heat transfer (A) ..... O 70
Electrohydrodynamic ridge instability of a thin film flowing down an inclined plate (A) ..... O 74
ELECTRONICS. *See also* CABLES; COMPUTERS
Removing heat from high-density packaged electronics (A) ..... S 80
ELECTROPLATING
Relationship of shape to effectiveness of plating, the (A) ..... S 84
Space-age alloys ..... S 68
Specifying and testing plated finishes (A) ..... Ag 52
Surface preparation for plated finishes (A) ..... S 84
ELECTROSTRICTION
Stress concentrations in three-dimensional electrostriction (A) ..... S 88
ELEMENTS, CHEMICAL
Einsteinium from californium ..... N 66
ELLIOTT, PHIL T.
Appointed an assistant general manager, Eastman Kodak Co. ..... My 173
ELLIOTT, VORRAS A.
Boiling water reactor ..... Ja 19
Elected Fellow of ASME ..... F 110
ELLIS, A. T.
Real fluid effects on an accelerated sphere before boundary-layer separation (A) Ja 64
ELLIS, ARTHUR L.
Obituary ..... F 112
ELLIS, FREDERIC R.
Obituary ..... Ap 111
ELLIS, H. S.
Effects of scale-up on the performance of cylindrical capsules flowing in horizontal pipelines (A) ..... N 82
ELLISON, E. G.
Creep analysis for composite member (A) ..... Jl 69
ELROD, H. G., JR.
Determination of gas-bearing stability by response to a step-jump (A) ..... S 86

ELROD, W. C.
Boiling heat transfer data at low heat flux (A) ....Ja 61

ELSTON, CHARLES WILLIAM
Elected member of National Academy of Engineering ....Je 117

EMERSON, D. H.
Design of subsonic diffusers for centrifugal compressors using potential flow theory, the (A) ....F 72

EMERSON, H.
Life support for prolonged submergence (A) ....Jl 75

EMERY, A. F.
Modification to the Monte Carlo method, a—the exodus method (A) ....Ap 68
Numerical solution for laminar-flow heat transfer in circular tubes with axial conduction and developing thermal and velocity fields, a (A) ....My 135
Temperature distributions in laminar flat plate shear flow (A) ....O 74

EMISSIVITY
Directional emissivities from a two-dimensional, absorbing-scattering medium: the semi-infinite slab (A) ....O 70

EMMONS, HOWARD W.
Elected vice-president of ASME basic engineering department ....N 115

EMPLOYMENT. *See also* ASME CONFERENCES, SEMINARS, AND SYMPOSIUMS: MANAGEMENT CONFERENCE; ENGINEERING PROFESSION
Around the campuses ....N 100
Contract engineer, the ....S 52
Engineering salaries up again: management gets the top salary—education, the low ....Jl 83
Graduate employment drops ....Mr 92
Recruitment syndrome again favors the graduating engineer, the ....Je 94
Self-employed retirement ....Mr 90
Wanted: executives ....Jl 91

ENERGETICS. *See also* THERMIONICS; TURBINES, HYDRAULIC
Energy systems: electric car and the utilities, the ....N 85
Energy systems: MHD combination, the N 49
Energy systems: space vehicles, in ....N 42
High-energy society ....D 84

ENERGY CONVERISON. *See also* ENERGETICS
Design of a gas-fired thermionic power supply for domestic furnaces (A) ....Ja 63
Determination of thermal diffusivities of thermal energy storage materials, the Part 1: solids up to melting point (A) My 141
Energy conversion device based on piezoelectricity reported ....Ja 100
Intersociety energy conversion engineering conference, 1967 ....O 102, N 41; program ....Jl 107
Regenerative thermomagnetic power (A) ....Ja 63
Thermoelectric power for the marines ....F 61

ENERGY STORAGE. *See also* ELECTRIC MACHINERY
AiResearch energy systems applications of the 831 series gas turbines (A) ....My 132
Determination of thermal diffusivities of thermal energy storage materials, the Part 1: solids up to melting point (A) My 141
Electric automobiles: development programs ....Ap 56
Electric car battery ....Ap 90
Energy cell selection and related circuits (A) ....S 83
Large-capacity no-break generating sets (A) ....Ap 72
Rechargeable, sealed silver-zinc cell ....O 53

ENERGY SYSTEMS. *See also* ENERGETICS
Energy systems exposition, 1966 ....Ja 77
UN seeks new sources of energy for use in developing countries ....Ag 70

ENGEL, LAWRENCE
Promoted to new post of assistant manager, Cane Sugar Division, Dorr-Oliver, Inc. ....N 113

ENGEL, R. K.
An analytical investigation of natural convection in vertical channels (A) ....D 68

ENGINEERING, NATIONAL ACADEMY OF ....Ag 14
Aerospace board ....Ag 74

ENGINEERING ACHIEVEMENTS
Engineering 1966 ....Mr 90
Engineering Oscars for 1966 ....Ap 91

ENGINEERING INDEX
Search tapes available ....D 84
United engineering information system Mr 96

ENGINEERING PROFESSION. *See also* ASME CONFERENCES, SEMINARS, AND SYMPOSIUMS: MANAGEMENT CONFERENCE; EDUCATION; ENGINEERING SCIENCES; ENGINEERING SOCIETIES
Action for continuing education ....S 63
Blind spot (Ed) ....N 25
Brain drain ....Jl 90
Consultants in the news ....My 154
Contract engineer, the ....S 52
Engineering jobs go begging: latest survey shows demand to exceed supply for the next decade ....Ap 88
Engineering prestige (C) ....My 142
Engineering salaries up again: management gets the top salary—education, the low ....Jl 83
Engineers: 2.5 million needed by 2000 AD ....Ja 74
Engineers receive top wages ....Mr 93
Federal pay ....S 100
Focus on engineers (Ed) ....F 19; (C) ....Je 85
Graduate earnings—1966-1967 ....Ag 76
Humble women ....Ja 74
I joined the Peace Corps: an exciting engineering experience in Ecuador for ASME member Thomas M. Brigham My 150
Leadership role of ASME, the ....Ja 16
Major talent search ....Jl 85
Professional engineering with character ....Mr 20
Professionalism (C) ....Ap 81
Public relations (C) ....Je 84
Recruitment syndrome again favors the graduating engineer, the ....Je 94
Self-employed retirement ....Mr 90
Supply lag not temporary ....Jl 85
Tax break ....Ja 74
Technology's motivating force (ASME Towne Lecture, 1966) ....Ap 18
The engineer (BR) ....Je 87
The mechanical engineer in America, 1830-1920; professional cultures in conflict (BR) ....Jl 78
TV and ASME (C) ....F 84; Ap 80; My 142; Jl 77
United engineering information system Mr 96
Walter Cronkite agrees (C) ....F 84; Ap 80; My 142; Jl 77
Wanted: executives ....Jl 91
What is the antidote for obsolescence? Je 40
What makes students tick ....Ap 91
Young engineer versus industry ....Mr 90

ENGINEERING PUBLICATIONS
EJC takes critical look at engineering literature programs and problems ....Mr 96
Publication and the engineering societies ....My 96

ENGINEERING SCIENCES
Handbook of the engineering sciences (BR) ....Jl 87

ENGINEERING SOCIETIES
ASEE meeting offers the total view: variety of opinions on key issues in engineering aired ....S 97
ASEE news report (C) ....D 74
ASSE prepares position statement on traffic safety ....O 90
Bill of rights ....Je 96
Consultants in the news ....My 154
Honors and awards
For engineering achievement ....D 31
Japanese National Railways engineers receive Elmer A. Sperry award ....My 152
Meetings of other societies ....Ja 103; F 89, 86; Mr 100; Ap 87; My 160; Je 92; Jl 89; Ag 85; S 109; O 106; N 111; D 93; (C) Je 86
Members appraise associations ....F 99
National Society of Professional Engineers names panel to advise newly formed Public Broadcast Laboratory of National Educational Television Network on matters pertinent to engineering and technology ....O 111
National Society of Professional Engineers PEI registration study ....N 99
NSPE rejects constitution ....Je 97
Public engineering policy committee of the National Academy of Engineering ..Mr 90
Publication and the engineering societies ....My 96

ENGINEERING TECHNICIANS
Survey shows graduate technicians command higher salaries than nongraduates ....Ja 71

ENGINEERING TRUSTEES, UNITED
United engineering information system ....Mr 96

ENGINEERS JOINT COUNCIL (EJC)
Engineering jobs go begging: latest survey shows demand to exceed supply for the next decade ....Ap 88
EJC takes critical look at engineering literature programs and problems ..Mr 96
National Academy of Engineering ....Ag 14
Supply lag not temporary ....Jl 85

ENGINES. *See also* AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING; MARINE ENGINEERING; PROPULSION SYSTEMS
"A"-powered heart beat ....O 60
Caterpillar's new 6.25-bore V16 engine (A) ....Jl 65
Comparative assessment of control characteristics of outward and inward-compressing free-piston gas generators (A) ....Jl 65
Computation of apparent heat release for internal combustion engines, the (A) Ja 59
Cutting gas consumption ....Je 96
DECA digital engine/compressor analyzer ....N 81
Development of a high-output four-cycle engine supercharged on the constant-pressure system (A) ....Jl 65
Effect of an exhaust ejector on engine performance (A) ....Ja 58
Piston engine heat recovery systems—design and selection (A) ....Jl 64
Spectrographic sampling method for quick assessment for cylinder and piston ring wear, a (A) ....Ag 56
Synthetic fiber engine ....Ap 53
Thermal efficiency versus engine price—optimizing for industrial vehicles (A) ....Je 81
Whirl in reciprocating engine flywheel-crankshaft systems (A) ....Jl 72
United engineering information system Mr 96

ENGINES, DIESEL. *See also* FILTERS AND FILTRATION; LOCOMOTIVES; RAILROAD LOCOMOTIVES
Aspects of the Stork large marine diesel engine (A) ....Jl 64
Developing a high-powered diesel engine for railway traction (A) ....Jl 65
Diesel and gas engine power conference, 1967 ....Je 98
Program ....Ap 100
Diesel design for high specific output, a (A) ....Ja 58
Effect of phasing of compressor and engine on the performance of supercharged compression-ignition engines (A) ....Ja 59
My days with the diesel (BR) ....O 84
Static and dynamic tests of speed governors for diesel engines (A) ....Jl 64
Waukesha model F2895 diesel and gas engines (A) ....Jl 65

ENGINES, GAS
Automatic load control for gas-engine-driven centrifugal pumps (A) ....N 82
Diesel and gas engine power conference, 1967 ....Je 98; program ....Ap 100
Waukesha model F2895 diesel and gas engines (A) ....Jl 65

ENGINES, GAS-TURBINE
Gas turbine powered cargo ship ....O 34

ENGINES, HOT-AIR
Solar-powered Stirling engine ....Mr 57

ENGINES, INTERNAL-COMBUSTION. *See also* AIR POLLUTION
Engine cylinder indicator system ....Ag 42

ENGINES, ROTARY
Comotor to produce Wankel engine ....N 74

ENGLE, R. M.
Numerical analysis of crack propagation in cycle-loaded structures (A) ....Ap 76

ENVIRONMENT
Around the campuses ..... N 100
Controlled-climate facility ..... Ap 60
NAS NAE environmental board ..... Je 97
New zoning laws and industrial nuisance control (A) ..... Jl 62
Public health service tackles solid waste disposal problems: U. S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare to provide grants ..... Ag 72
Using the pressure head of the sea ..Jl 18; (C) ..... S 93

ERICKSON, WILLIAM T.
Promoted to manager, condenser tube sales, Phelps Dodge Copper Products Corp. ..... Ap 109

ERMER, D. S.
Effect of experimental error on the determination of the optimum metal-cutting conditions, the (A) ..... Ja 66

ESHEL, A.
Compressibility effects on the infinitely wide, perfectly flexible foil bearing (A) ..... D 71

ESHGHY, S.
Thermal aspects of the abrasive cutoff operation
Part 1: theoretical analysis (A) ..... Ap 78

ESHLEMAN, R. L.
On the critical speeds of a continuous shaft-disk system (A) ..... Je 75

ESSENBURG, F.
Effects of anisotropy in axisymmetric cylindrical shells (A) ..... S 86

EUBANS, R. A.
On the critical speeds of a continuous shaft-disk system (A) ..... Je 75

EUDY, GLENN
Quick-disconnect at countdown ..... Mr 28

EVAN-IWANOWSKI, R. M.
Rolling and sliding contact stress parameters in elastohydrodynamic lubrication (A) ..... Ag 58

EVANS, G. V.
Study of diffusion in turbulent pipe flow, a (A) ..... F 80

EVANS, GEORGE A.
Receives 50-year ASME membership pin ..... Jl 108

EVANS, L. B.
Radiative transfer in anisotropically scattering media: allowance for Fresnel reflection at the boundaries (A) ..... O 75

EVANS, W.
Measurement of friction in drawing, extrusion, and rolling (A) ..... D 72

EVAPORATION
An analysis of film condensation, film evaporation, and single-phase heat transfer (A) ..... O 76

EVAPORATORS. *See* WATER DESALINATION

EWALL, THOMAS H.
Obituary ..... N 119

EXHAUST CONTROL SYSTEMS. *See* AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING

EXHAUST GASES. *See also* AIR POLLUTION; MOTOR VEHICLES; FILTERS AND FILTRATION; SMOKE ABATEMENT
Antismog device for "beetle" ..... N 99
Automobile exhaust ..... Jl 91
Bus exhaust odor control ..... My 124
Calculating smog ..... Ag 41
Inside air pollution ..... N 61

EXHAUST PIPES
Influence of tailpipe length on flame stability, the (A) ..... Je 80

EXHAUST SYSTEMS. *See* ENGINES

EXODUS METHOD. *See* MONTE CARLO METHOD

EXPANSION JOINTS. *See* JOINTS, BELLOWS

EXPLOSIONS
Project gasbuggy ..... D 54

EXPLOSIVES. *See also* AIR POLLUTION; MOTOR VEHICLES; FILTERS AND FILTRATION
Explosive bonding ..... O 58

EXTRUSION
Application of potential flow theory to plane-strain extrusion (A) ..... Ap 79
Combination metal-plastic extrusion ....My 126

EYDEN, B.
Analysis and solution of a draft-tube water depression cycle (A) ..... Ap 71

F

FAHNER, J.
Application of the method of singular integral equations to two-dimensional cavitating hydrofoil problems (A) ..... F 81

FAILURE OF MATERIALS
Sleuthing mechanical failures ..... Ag 36

FAIRBANKS, D. R.
The submerged condenser (A) ..... O 79

FAN, C.
Heat transfer for one and two-dimensional pulsating laminar flow in a circular tube (A) ..... D 68

FAND, R. M.
Formation of calcium sulfate scale on a heated cylinder in cross flow and its removal by acoustically induced cavitation, the (A) ..... Ap 70

FANELLA, ROBERT J.
Becomes audio engineering manager, consumer and educational products division, Ampex Corp. ..... F 108

FANS. *See* BLOWERS

FARDELMANN, JOHN H., JR.
Obituary ..... S 124

FARMER, D. A.
Economics of the abrasive cutoff operation (A) ..... Ap 79
Mechanics of the abrasive cutoff operation (A) ..... My 139

FARN, C. L. S.
Combined free and forced convection in MHD (A) ..... Mr 77

FARNHAM, WALTER E.
Obituary ..... N 119

FARRAH, J. T.
The "just right" jet (A) ..... O 69

FASTENERS
Assuring secure assemblies with mechanical fasteners (A) ..... S 82
Corrosion of ferrous fasteners and their coatings (A) ..... S 85
Cyclic stress for bolts and studs (A) ....Jl 69
Fastener industry rivets gaze on future ..... Ag 39
Fastener performance at elevated temperatures (A) ..... S 80
Nuts and bolts ..... Jl 53
Rapid fastening for unpressurized waveguide components (A) ..... Ag 61
Sorting mixed bolts ..... Jl 55

FATIGUE. *See also* ALLOYS; METAL TESTING; STEEL
Analysis of residual, thermal, and loading stresses in a B33 wheel and their relationship to fatigue damage (A) ....My 139
Cyclic stress for bolts and studs (A) ....Jl 69
Evaluation of Taira's theory to predict fatigue life under combined steady and alternating stresses at elevated temperatures, an (A) ..... Ja 65
Fatigue-crack-propagation rates under random excitation (A) ..... Ap 76
Fatigue of self-healing structure: a generalized theory of fatigue failure (A) ..... F 68
Fatigue properties of nonferrous alloys for heat exchangers, pumps, and piping (A) ..... Ap 75
Fatigue properties of sintered iron and steel, the (A) ..... S 85
Fatigue strength on earth versus in space ..... Mr 54
Flow and fracture in metals ..... S 54
Influence of fatigue cracks and fatigue cycles on the brittle fracture behavior of annealed 4140 steel (A) ..... Ja 65
Low-cycle fatigue behavior of dissimilar welds (A) ..... Ap 75
Low-cycle fatigue behavior of internally pressurized boxes (A) ..... Ja 64
Low-cycle fatigue of three superalloys under cyclic-extension and cyclic-temperature conditions (A) ..... Jl 68
Low-cycle fatigue strength reduction in notched flat plates (A) ..... Jl 69
Observation of fatigue deformation in contact loading (A) ..... Ag 54
Prediction of the low cycle fatigue life of pressure vessels (A) ..... Je 78
Rotating principal stress axes in high-cycle fatigue (A) ..... Ap 76
Short endurance fatigue of supported, pressurized thin shells (A) ..... Ap 76

FEEDER SYSTEMS. *See* MATERIALS HANDLING

FEHER, S. I.
Optimum thermal design through computer simulation of a space-vehicle structure in earth orbit (A) ..... Ja 60

FEIKER, FREDERICK M.
Obituary ..... Mr 113

FELD, J.
Helicopter applications in hospital design (A) ..... N 85

FELDMAN, K. THOMAS, JR.
Heat pipe, the ..... F 30; (C) My 142

FELL, ARTHUR D., JR.
Appointed marketing manager, process industries products division, Yarway Corp. ..... F 106

FENDERS
Sea fenders (C) ..... Ap 83

FENG, G. C.
Approximate analysis of elastic stress distribution in thin strip material (A) ..... Ap 75

FERGUSON, C. W.
An investigation into the basic physics of seam pucker (A) ..... D 71

FERGUSON, EUGENE S.
New patent policy, the: the engineering viewpoint (D) ..... Ap 49

FERGUSON, HAROLD DEAN
Joins staff of Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory ..... N 113

FERGUSON J, D.
Rapid numerical method for determining heat absorbed by semi-infinite solids with known surface temperatures, a (A) ..... Ap 68

FERGUSON, N.
Surface and wake flow phenomena of the vortex-excited oscillation of a circular cylinder (D) ..... Je 75

FERGUSSON, ROBERT B.
Obituary ..... S 124

FERRER, L.
Gravitational stresses determined using immersion techniques (A) ..... S 87

FERRIS, ROBERT J.
Appointed manager of industrial safety for Eastern Airlines ..... N 113

FERRY, RALPH M.
Obituary ..... Ag 99

FIBER-REINFORCED MATERIALS. *See* COMPOSITE MATERIALS
Filament winding ..... Mr 47
Potential of filament-wound glass-reinforced plastics for construction of deep-submergence pressure hulls, the (A) Mr 74
Whisker-strengthened metals ..... Ja 36

FIBERS
Synthetic fiber engine ..... Ap 53

FICHTNER, W.
Stuttgart refuse incineration plant, the: layout and operation experience (A) ..F 75

FILETTI, E. G.
Heat transfer in separated, reattached, and redevelopment regions behind a double step at entrance to a flat duct (A) ..... Mr 76

FILMS
Electrohydrodynamic ridge instability of a thin film flowing down an inclined plate (A) ..... O 74
Thin films ..... D 46

FILTERS AND FILTRATION. *See also* FLUE GASES
Fogging the smog ..... Ap 54
Moving bed filter ..... Je 66
Self-cleaning oil bath engine intake filter for locomotive applications (A) .....Ag 56
Thin films ..... D 46

FINKELSTEIN, A. R.
Experimental evaluation of irregularly spaced nozzle vanes effect upon blade vibration in a radial-flow gas turbine (A) ..... Jl 70

FINNEGAN, THOMAS J.
Elected Fellow of ASME ..... S 117

FINNIE, IAIN
Complaints and compliments from ASME members (C) ..... N 91

FIORI, M. P.
Critical-heat-flux and flow-pattern observations for low-pressure water flowing in tubes (A) ....My 135
FIRE-FIGHTING EQUIPMENT
Quick couple ....N 73
FISCHER, L.
Optimization of orthotropic laminates (A) .... Mr 66
FISCHER, T. A.
TRAMPS, a computer program for a transportation movement planning system (A) ....N 88
FISHER, HENRY C.
Joins Power Division of Parsons-Jurden Corp. as project manager ....S 115
FLAMEHOLDERS
Influence of tailpipe length on flame stability, the (A) ....Je 80
FLAMES. *See* NOISE ABATEMENT; COMBUSTION
FLANDERS, RALPH E.
The mechanical engineer in America, 1830-1920; professional cultures in conflict (BR) ....Jl 78
FLANGES
Flange design in Sweden (A) ....N 78
FLATHER, FREDERICK A.
Obituary ....D 99
FLEISCHMANN, J. J.
Appointed manager of product engineering, custom pumps and custom compressors, Allis-Chalmers General Products Division ....O 111
FLEISCHMANN, W. L.
Elected Fellow of ASME ....D 95
Specifications and standards in systems engineering (A) ....F 77
FLEMING, CARL R.
Appointed senior systems consultant, systems application planning department, Foxboro Co. ....Ag 94
FLEXURE. *See* CYLINDERS; PLATES
FLOOD, LEO P.
Retires as senior engineering advisor to the New York City Department of Air Pollution Control; will continue professional activities in air pollution control and solid waste disposal as a consultant to the department and through his work with professional societies. ....N 113
FLOW OF FLUIDS. *See also* AIRCRAFT; BIOTECHNOLOGY; BOILING; BOUNDARY LAYERS; CAVITATION; COMPRESSORS; CONVECTION; COST EFFECTIVENESS; CYLINDERS; DIFFUSERS; DISKS; DRAG; DUCTS; FLOWMETERS; FLUID AMPLIFIERS; HYDRAULIC FLUIDS; HYDROFOILS; INDUCERS; INSTRUMENTS, FLOW MEASURING; METAL CUTTING; OSCILLATION; PLASMA TECHNOLOGY; POWER PLANTS, HYDROELECTRIC; PUMPING PLANTS; PUMPS; PUMPS, CENTRIFUGAL; RADIATION; SERVOMECHANISMS; SOLID-LIQUID MIXTURES; SONICS; TUBES AND TUBING; TURBINES; TURBINES, HYDRAULIC; TURBOMACHINERY; TURBOPUMPS; VALVES; VIBRATION; VORTEXES; WATER HAMMER; WAVE MECHANICS
Approach to three-dimensional turbulent boundary layers, an (A) ....F 72
Approximate method of treating the three-dimensional, laminar, incompressible boundary-layer equations when the cross flow is small, an (A) ....My 140
Approximate theory for developing turbulent free shear layers, an (A) ....Ap 71
Boundary-layer studies in blood flow (A) .... F 70
Compound-compressible nozzle flow (A) .... S 89
Compressible boundary layer-inviscid flow interactions in entrance region of internal flows (A) ....O 70
Convective instabilities in fully developed flows (A) ....O 70
Dissipation of turbulence in oscillatory tube flow: the relaxation time (A) ....F 70
Effect of shear flows on the outlet angle in axial compressor cascades — methods of prediction and correlation with experiments (A) ....F 82
Effect of vibration on heat transfer from a cylinder in normal flow (A) ....Ja 62
Effect of viscous shear on transients in liquid lines, the (A) ....My 140
Effects of free-stream turbulence and pressure gradient on flat-plate boundary-layer velocity profiles and on heat transfer (A) ....My 133
Engineering application technique for supercritical-pressure heat transfer correlations (A) ....Ap 68
Experimental study of skewed turbulent boundary layers in low-speed flows, an (A) ....F 81
Flow analysis in Francis water turbines (A) ....F 72
Flow of conducting fluids in circular pipes with finite conductivity under uniform transverse magnetic fields, the (A) ....S 89
Flow-induced vibration and noise in tube-bank heat exchangers due to von Karman streets (A) ....Jl 71
Flowmeter measures flow rates of high-temperature fluids ....Mr 48
Friction and heat transfer characteristics in turbulent swirl flow subjected to large transverse temperature gradients (A) ....O 74
Frictional pressure drop in laminar and turbulent flow in isosceles-triangular ducts (A) ....Ag 63
Gas-liquid separation on a vane of a radial-vane separator (A) ....Mr 72
Heat transfer: new composite material .... My 116
Heat transfer in a decaying vortex system (A) ....Mr 77
Heat transfer to a fluid flowing inside a pipe rotating about its longitudinal axis (A) ....O 78
Incompressible jet mixing in converging-diverging axisymmetric ducts (A) ....F 81
Influence of trapped fluids on high-speed rotor vibration, the (A) ....Je 76
Investigations concerning flow patterns within the impeller channels of radial-inflow turbines, with some reference to the influence of the splitter vanes (A) .... F 72
Laminar flow along a vertical wall (A) .... O 80
Laminar source flow between two parallel coaxial disks rotating at different speeds (A) ....O 80
Low-density gas flow in short tubes (A) .... F 74
Modified one-dimensional theory of flow in arteries, a (A) ....F 70
Momentum and heat transfer in laminar flow of gas with liquid-droplet suspension over a circular cylinder (A) ....Mr 77
Momentum flux in two-phase flow (A) ..O 72
New fluidic kit ....Mr 55
Non-Newtonian flow and heat transfer (BR) ....Je 86
Note on Taylor instability in circular Couette flow, a (A) ....O 80
On magnetohydrodynamics of rotating fluids (A) ....S 89
On the generalized bathtub vortex (A) .... F 81
Photographic study of subcooled boiling flow and DNB of Freon-113 in a vertical channel, a (A) ....Ap 69
Planar free turbulent mixing with an axial pressure gradient (A) ....Ag 62
Poiseuille flow with variable fluid properties (A) ....Ap 72
Radiation effects on film boiling in natural and forced-convection boundary-layer flows (A) ....Ap 69
Rapid filling of a cylinder with a compressible fluid (A) ....F 76
Reattachment of two-dimensional supersonic turbulent flows (A) ....Ag 64
Reducing water tunnel turbulence by means of a honeycomb (A) ....Ag 62
Rotating flows over a rotating disk for a class of non-Newtonian fluids (A) ....D 67
Secondary flows associated with slowly oscillating and rotating disks (A) ....My 134
Sizing piping networks for incompressible flow with a digital computer (A) ....Je 77
Some investigations on the rotating flow with a recirculation core in straight pipes (A) ....Ap 71
Source flow model for continuum gas-particle flow (A) ....D 66
Stability of water flow over heated and cooled flat plates, the (A) ....O 74
Streamline curvature computing procedures for fluid-flow problems (A) ....Mr 66
Study of diffusion in turbulent pipe flow, a (A) ....F 80
Surface and wake flow phenomena of the vortex-excited oscillation of a circular cylinder (A) ....Je 75
Theory on the flow through bends with turning vanes (A) ....Ag 62
Transonic flow in curved channels (A) .... Ag 62
Turbulent flow in an annulus (A) ....My 133
Universal velocity similarity in fully turbulent rotating flows (A) ....D 67
Valve for small volume fluid flow ....Ap 56
Variable-property turbulent mixing layers (A) ....O 77
Wringing fluid from flat porous materials (A) ....F 82
FLOW VISUALIZATION. *See also* BOILING; OSCILLATION
Evaluation of the hydrogen bubble technique for the quantitative determination of fluid velocities within clear-tubes, an (A) ....F 81
FLOWMETERING
Measurement of laminar flow development in a square duct using a laser-Doppler flowmeter (A) ....S 88
FLOWMETERS. *See also* FLOW OF FLUIDS; VALVES
Flow measurement (C) ....Ag 67
Part 1: the expanding field of fluid metering ....Ap 36
Part 2: mass flowmeters in cryogenics .... My 105
Part 3: the petroleum industry ....Je 43
Part 4: the fuel gas industry ....Jl 28
Flowmeter measures flow rates of high-temperature fluids ....Mr 48
Uncertainties in compressible flow measurements (A) ....F 73
FLUE GASES
Capture of SO_2 in burning coal, the ....Mr 56
Flue-gas scrubber ....Ag 21
Removal of sulfur dioxide and fly ash from coal-burning power-plant flue gases (A) ....Ap 77
FLÜGGE, W.
Large-deformation theory of shells of revolution (A) ....S 90
FLUID AMPLIFIERS
Application of fluidics to sensing and controlling fluid phenomena (A) ....S 80
Blow through here ....S 66
Fluid amplifier within an implanted heart .... N 36
Fluid pressure transients in a tapered transmission line (A) ....F 82
Fluidics (BR) ....Mr 81
Fluidics: progress & growing pains ....O 48
Jet reattachment at low Reynolds numbers and moderate aspect ratios (A) .... Ag 62
New fluidic kit ....Mr 55
Problems in converting to fluidic controls (A) ....S 84
Reattachment of two-dimensional supersonic turbulent flows (A) ....Ag 64
FLUID MECHANICS
Alternate approach to the problem of Stokes' flow, an (A) ....S 89
Gas-core nuclear rocket fuel ....O 55
Jet noise and shear flow instability seen from an experimenter's viewpoint (A) .... S 89
The wind and beyond, Theodore von Karman: pioneer in aviation and pathfinder in space (BR) ....D 74
FLUID METERS. *See* FLOWMETERS
FLUIDICS. *See* FLUID AMPLIFIERS
FLUIDS
Pressure distribution and bubble formation induced by longitudinal vibration of a flexible liquid-filled cylinder (A) .... Ag 64
Working fluid as a design variable for a family of small Rankine power systems (A) ....Je 83
FLUIDS ENGINEERING
Fluids engineering conference and fluidics symposium, 1967 ..Ag 82; program ..Ap 103

FLUTTER
Coupled blade-disk-shroud flutter instabilities in turbojet engine rotors (A) ..... Mr 66
FLY ASH. *See* FLUE GASES
FLYNN, T. M.
Flow measurement
Part 2: mass flowmeters in cryogenics ..... My 105
FOELL, H. J., JR.
Gearing for battery-powered devices in consumer versus industrial applications (A) ..... Ag 52
FOLSOM, RICHARD G.
What do students expect from us? ..... O 28
FONTANA, MARIO H.
Named research staff member, Oak Ridge National Laboratory ..... D 97
FOOD
Yes! we do have bananas ..... Je 67
FORBES, R. L.
Achieving quality assurance with P/M parts (A) ..... S 83
FORMAN, R. G.
Numerical analysis of crack propagation in cyclic-loaded structures (A) ..... Ap 76
FORSCHER, FREDERICK
Becomes manager, advance fuel, Nuclear Fuel Division of Westinghouse Electric Corp. ..... N 113
FORSTALL, WALTON
Elected vice-president — Region V of ASME ..... N 116
FOSTER, H. O.
Inflation of a plane circular membrane (A) ..... Mr 67
FOSTER, T. B.
Organization analysis and design (A) ..... Jl 62
FOSTER, WILLIAM CHAPMAN
Named head of new Arms Control and Disarmament Agency ..... Je 117
FOSTER-PEGG, R. W.
NBS and the apple tree (C) ..... Jl 77
FOUNDATIONS. *See* GENERATORS, TURBINE; VIBRATION
FOWDEN, W. M. M., JR.
Appointed vice-president of engineering. Power Systems Division, Colt Industries ..... O 111
FOWLER, J. H.
Development of high-pressure valves for unattended service (A) ..... D 70
FOWLER, JACKSON, E.
Elected Fellow of ASME ..... Je 118
FOX, J. S.
Complaints and compliments from ASME members (C) ..... Jl 77
FOX, R. W.
Evaluation of the hydrogen bubble technique for the quantitative determination of fluid velocities within clear tubes, an (A) ..... F 81
FRAAS, ARTHUR P.
Elected Fellow of ASME ..... Je 118
FRACTURE. *See* CRACKING
FRACTURE MECHANICS
Criteria of ductile fracture initiated by a pressurized penny-shaped crack (A) ..... N 83
Skiing forces and fractures ..... D 26
FRANCIS, G. P.
Experimental study of skewed turbulent boundary layers in low-speed flows, an (A) ..... F 81
FRANCIS TURBINES. *See* TURBINES, HYDRAULIC
FRANK, DAVID A.
Appointed sales engineer, machinery division, Dravo Corp. ..... Mr 108
FRANKEL, V. H.
The design of orthopaedic implants and prostheses (A) ..... Ag 54
FRANZ, ANSOLM
Named 1966 winner of Klemin Plaque, American Helicopter Society award for outstanding engineering achievement ..... Jl 108
FRAZER, ANDREW H.
Obituary ..... Je 123
FRECHE, J. C.
A high-strength nickel-base alloy with improved oxidation resistance up to 2200 deg F (A) ..... Je 80
FREDERICK, D. K.
Roll control of a fluid-supported vehicle moving in a nonevacuated tube (A) ..... N 86
FREEDMAN, GILBERT M.
Flow measurement (C) ..... Ag 67
FREEMAN, D. C., JR.
Superconductive magnets — 1: the role of cryogenics ..... F 46
FREEMAN, J. W.
Influence of nitrogen and certain other elements on the creep-rupture properties of wholly austenitic type 304 steel, the (A) ..... Je 79
FREEMAN, N. J.
Torsion of a cylindrical rod welded to an elastic half space (A) ..... S 88
FREUND, GEORGE N.
Named applications development sales engineer for plastic division, Allied Chemical Corp. ..... S 115
FREUND, JOHN W.
Promoted to manager of marketing services for Koppers Co. ..... O 111
FREUND, L. B.
Diffraction of a plane pulse by a semi-infinite barrier at a fluid-solid interface (A) ..... Ag 58
FREY, DONALD NELSON
Elected member of National Academy of Engineering ..... Je 117
FRICTION
Locomotive wheel-to-rail traction (A) Ap 66
Measurement of friction in drawing, extrusion, and rolling (A) ..... D 72
New friction and wear theory ..... Jl 52
Presentation of heat transfer and friction-factor data for heat-exchanger design, the (A) ..... Ap 70
Time-dependence of static friction, the (A) ..... N 83
FRIED, N.
Potential of filament-wound glass-reinforced plastics for construction of deep-submergence pressure hulls, the (A) Mr 74
FRIEDLAND, B.
Quasi-optimum control of a flexible booster (A) ..... My 135
FRIEDMAN, WALTER F.
Establishes management consulting practice — Walter Frederick Friedman and Co. ..... S 115
FRIELING, GARRY
Flue-gas scrubber ..... Ag 21
Removal of sulfur dioxide and fly ash from coal-burning power-plant flue gases (A) ..... Ap 77
FRITZ, R. J.
Cyclic stress for bolts and studs (A) ..... Jl 69
FROHRIEB, L. C.
Obituary ..... Ja 110
FROST, W.
An extension of the method for predicting incipient boiling on commercially finished surfaces (A) ..... D 68
FRY, ERIC J. B.
Obituary ..... O 113
FRY, JOHN E.
Joins engineering department of Rohm and Haas Co. as mechanical engineer D 97
FRYLING, GLENN
(editor) Combustion engineering (BR) Ap 83
Complaints and compliments from ASME members (C) ..... O 83
Tatnall on testing — an autobiographical account of adventures under 13 vice presidents (BR) ..... Je 87
The engineer (BR) ..... Je 87
FUEL CELLS. *See also* MONITORING SYSTEMS; UNITED NATIONS
Fuel cells for central power generation (A) ..... D 63
Vapor diffusion electrode for a fuel cell, a (A) ..... Ja 46
FUEL GAS. *See* FLOWMETERS
FUELS
Coal-fired packaged boilers, past, present, and future (A) ..... My 140
Fuel problems with marine gas turbine engines (A) ..... My 131
Fuels for marine gas turbines (A) ..... Jl 66
Gelatinlike jet fuel ..... Jl 50
Gelled fuel research ..... Mr 56
Nuclear power: a basic briefing ..... Je 48
Research on thickened fuel, government-industry advisory committee on ..... F 93
Uranium-coal: rivals or partners? ..... Mr 32
FUEYO, J.
Analysis of plastic flow through inclined planes in plane strain (A) ..... My 139
FUJIE, K.
Investigations concerning flow patterns within the impeller channels of radial-inflow turbines, with some reference to the influence of the splitter vanes (A) ..... F 72
FUJII, H.
Characteristics of cutting force in up-milling and down-milling processes (A) Ag 61
FUJII, MATSUTARO
Receives Elmer A. Sperry Award, 1966 ..... My 152
FULLER, CHARLES E.
Obituary ..... S 124
FULLER, DUDLEY D.
Elected Fellow of ASME ..... Mr 106
FUNCTION GENERATION. *See* AUTOMATIC CONTROL
FUNK, MAX O.
Named president of Erie City Iron Works, subsidiary of Zurn Industries, Inc. ..... N 113
FURLOW, JOHN W.
Obituary ..... N 119
FURNACES. *See also* FLUE GASES; POWER PLANTS, STEAM
Basic problems in the formation of sulfates in boiler furnaces (A) ..... Ap 76
Design and construction of a thermal radiation probe (A) ..... My 140
Design of gas-fired thermionic power supply for domestic furnaces (A) ..... Ja 63
Fuel cell furnace monitor ..... Ag 44
High-temperature corrosion studies in an oil-fired laboratory combustor (A) ..... Ap 76
FURNAS, CLIFFORD COOK
Elected member of National Academy of Engineering ..... Je 117
(author) The engineer (BR) ..... Je 87

G

GADDIS, PAUL O.
Named director, management systems department, Westinghouse Electric Corp. ..... F 110
GAGE, S. J.
Stability of coupled-core nuclear reactors: selected exact results (A) ..... Mr 75
GAGES
Ultrasonic pressure gage, an (A) ..... Mr 65
GAGNEBIN, ALBERT P.
Elected president, International Nickel Co. of Canada, Ltd., and its U. S. subsidiary, International Nickel Co., Inc. ..... F 106
GALASINSKI, C. R.
Jet engine starters, cartridge-pneumatic (A) ..... Jl 67
GALL, F. C.
Obituary ..... Ag 99
GALVANEK, E. J.
Innovations in carbon-steel tubed heater design, fabrication, and operation (A) ..... Ap 73
GARBINSKI, E. H.
Effects of new international formulation on turbine-generator performance calculations (A) ..... D 62
GARCIA, DANIEL H.
Biomechanics data for a man-amplifier Ag 30
Measurements of body motions (A) ..... F 68
GARCIA, D. J.
Bending moments induced in laying offshore pipeline under tension (A) ..... N 82
GARCIA, R.
Cavitation damage and correlations with material and fluid properties (A) ..... S 85
GARNER, P. B.
Gas turbine propulsion for high-speed railcars (A) ..... My 130
GARNET, H.
Effect of embedding medium viscoelasticity on the transient response to plane waves of arbitrarily thick circular cylinders (A) ..... Ag 59

GARY, HARTWELL H.
Obituary ..... My 177
GARZA, L. R.
Experimental and theoretical studies of liquid sloshing at simulated low gravity (A) ..... S 87
GAS TURBINES. *See also* AIRCRAFT; AIRCRAFT ENGINES; ALLOYS; BLADES; BOILER FURNACES; BOILERS; COMPRESSORS; CORROSION AND DEPOSITS; COST ANALYSIS; ENGINES; FLAMEHOLDERS; FUELS; HEAT-EXCHANGE EQUIPMENT; PROPULSION; SHIPS; SMOKE ABATEMENT; THERMODYNAMICS; TURBOMACHINERY
AiResearch energy systems applications of the 831 series gas turbines (A) .... My 132
All you need to know about gas turbines ..... My 155
Bristol Siddeley/SNECMA Olympus 593 power plant for Concorde (A) ..... My 130
Causes of variable acoustic resonance during tests of jet engine compressors (A) ..... Jl 72
Comparison of oil and gas lubrication systems for closed-loop gas turbine machinery, a (A) ..... My 132
Coupled blade-disk-shroud flutter instabilities in turbojet engine rotors (A) ..... Mr 66
Creole's 50 industrial gas turbines in repressuring service (A) ..... My 132
Description and operating experience of three regenerative-cycle gas turbines installed in an Argentine portland cement plant (A) ..... Je 83
Design aspects of power plants for V/STOL aircraft (A) ..... My 131
Effects of microstructural variations on stress-corrosion cracking susceptibility of Ti-8Al-1Mo-1V alloy on marinized gas turbines, the (A) ..... Jl 66
Effects of turbine atmospheres on sulfidation corrosion (A) ..... Je 80
Evaluation of wire lacing for the control of gas turbine blade vibration (A) .... Jl 71
Evolution of the gas turbine in the natural-gas transportation industry (A) ..... N 88
Experimental evaluation of irregularly spaced nozzle vanes effect upon blade vibration in a radial-flow gas turbine (A) ..... Jl 70
Experimental results of a transpiration-cooled turbine operated in an engine for 150 hr at 2500 F turbine inlet temperature (A) ..... My 132
For industry: gas turbine versus reciprocating (D, AC) ..... Mr 79
Fuel problems with marine gas turbine engines (A) ..... My 131
Fuels for marine gas turbines (A) ..... Jl 66
Gas turbine conference and products show, 1967 ..... My 164; program .... Ja 104
Gas turbine for TIPI (tactical information, processing and interpretation) mobile reconnaissance shelter ..... My 120
Gas turbine propulsion for high-speed railcars (A) ..... My 130
Gas turbine versatility as a generator driver (A) ..... Je 82
Heat recovery for gas turbines — an advanced design (A) ..... Je 82
Industrial closed-cycle gas turbines for conventional and nuclear fuel (A) .... Jl 66
Jet engine starters, cartridge-pneumatic (A) ..... Jl 67
Materials challenge of high-temperature turbine vanes and blades, the (A) .. My 132
Mechanical drive combined-cycle gas and steam turbines for Northern Gas Products (A) ..... Je 82
Mechanisms of gas turbine regenerator fouling (A) ..... My 132
New Rolls-Royce GT Division ..... Jl 61
Operating experience with gas turbine under arctic and tropical conditions (A) ..... Jl 67
Operating gas turbines in a gas processing plant (A) ..... Je 82
Perforations in jet engine supersonic inlet increase shock stability ..... Mr 49
Performance testing of the compact APC-SE closed Brayton-cycle system (A) .. Je 82
Pneumatic starting systems (A) ..... Jl 67
Process air extraction from a gas turbine (A) ..... My 132
Residual oil combustion in gas turbines — state-of-the-art (A) ..... Je 80
Self-propelled gas turbine test car (A) Ap 67
Stabilizing heat-treatments for gas turbine bucket alloys (A) ..... My 132
Status of the Army closed-Brayton-cycle gas turbine program (A) ..... Je 80
Thermodynamic design of a combined steam and gas turbine marine propulsion system (A) ..... Je 80
Three-shaft gas turbine to meet automotive requirements, a (A) ..... Je 80
GASCH, ROBERT H., JR.
Obituary ..... N 119
GASES
Appropriate mean absorption coefficients for infrared radiation of gases (A) .... O 70
Equilibrium adsorption of hydrocarbon gas mixtures on 03 silica gel (A) ..... N 80
High-pressure gas from lithium hydride and seawater (A) ..... Mr 74
100-kw pulsed laser ..... My 119
Reaction technique at high pressure for low-boiling materials (A) ..... Mr 65
Seamless pressure vessel concepts ..... N 70
Speed of sound in chemically reacting gas, the (A) ..... Ag 62
Use of gases other than air in the acoustical testing of model compressors, the (A) ..... My 130
GATES, LEROY G.
Obituary ..... Mr 113
GAULT, SETH R.
Joins Lindsay-Schaub Newspapers, Inc., as director of production ..... N 113
GAY, NORMAN R.
Obituary ..... Ja 110
GAYER, GEORGE F.
Elected Fellow of ASME ..... Jl 110
GEARS
Creative design of epicyclic gear trains using number synthesis (A) ..... F 79
Elliptical gears for irregular motion .... Je 33
Gearing for battery-powered devices in consumer versus industrial applications (A) ..... Ag 52
Single-flank gear tester ..... N 74
Torsional vibration of a geared system (A) ..... Jl 72
Whirling of shafts in geared systems (A) ..... F 80
GEBHART, B.
Natural convection from vertical surfaces, the convection transient regime (A) .. Ja 61
GEIGER, G. E.
Heat transfer analysis of the solidification of a binary eutectic system, a (A) ..... My 133
Stabilization of bubbles in viscous liquids in a vertically vibrated tank, the (A) ..... Ag 62
Unidimensional solidification for a binary eutectic system with a time-dependent surface temperature (A) ..... O 72
GEIMER, R. G.
Energy systems: in space vehicles ..... N 42
GEIST, CARL A.
Obituary ..... F 112
GENCSOY, H. T.
Received four-year Adams memorial membership award from American Welding Society ..... F 106
GENERATORS, ELECTRIC
Gas turbine versatility as a generator driver (A) ..... Je 82
MHD generation system ..... My 127
GENERATORS, TURBINE
Approach to the prediction of the vibrations of turbine generators on undertuned foundations, an (A) ..... Je 72
GENOIS, E. R.
Pump-down completion and workover techniques for satellite underwater wells (A) ..... N 81
GENTZEL, PERRY H.
Obituary ..... D 99
GEOMETRY. *See* MODELS
GEORGE, HARVEY F.
Elected president, Technical Association of the Graphic Arts ..... Ap 109
GEORGIAN, JOHN C.
Measured meter (C) ..... Jl 77
GEOTHERMAL ENERGY. *See* UNITED NATIONS
GERLACH, C. R.
Wave propagation in viscous fluid lines including higher mode effects (A) .. Ag 64
GERMOND, H. S.
Hydraulic energy absorbers for cranes (A) ..... Mr 64
GESSNER, F. B.
Experimental study of centrifugal fan inlet flow and its influence on fan performance, an (A) ..... S 85
GIARDINI, A. A.
Inductive coil technique for high-pressure measurements; the: an analysis of nonhomogeneous material environment as a source of irreproducibility and error (A) ..... Mr 65
GIBBONS, MICHAEL J.
Obituary ..... Ag 99
GIBBS, WILLIAM FRANCIS
Obituary ..... N 120
GIBSON, NORMAN R.
Obituary ..... D 99
GIEDT, W. H.
Effect of mass injection on heat transfer from a partially dissociated gas stream, the (A) ..... Ja 59
GIESE, CARL A., JR.
Appointed chief power engineer, central engineering group of chemical division, PPG Industries ..... S 115
GILL, F. L.
Assuring secure assemblies with mechanical fasteners (A) ..... S 82
GILMAN, FRANKLIN W.
Obituary ..... F 112
GITTERMAN, HENRY
Appointed deputy director, engineering division, Burns and Roe, Inc. ..... Mr 108
GJERDE, ED
Supplementary firing of gas turbine exhaust systems (A) ..... My 132
GLASER, PETER E.
Named president, International Solar Energy Society ..... My 173
GLASS
Massive glass hemispheres ..... Mr 57
Properties of glass-reinforced thermoplastics (A) ..... Ag 52
Radioactive glass thickness measuring gauge ..... Ag 50
GLASSCOCK, D. L.
Cooling systems for particle accelerators (A) ..... Mr 69
GLASSEN, L. K.
Radiation heat transfer in nonisothermal nongray gases (A) ..... Ja 62
GLENNAN, T. KEITH
Elected member of National Academy of Engineering ..... Je 117
GLICKSTEIN, M. R.
Forced-convection nucleate and film boiling of several aliphatic hydrocarbons (A) ..... O 79
GLUCK, R.
Fatigue-life index as a criterion for evaluating compressor leaf valve design, a (A) ..... F 79
GOATHAM, J. I.
Some vibration characteristics of pin-fixed compressor blades (A) ..... Mr 66
GOEL, V.
Dynamic strain aging of a high-strength steel (A) ..... F 83
GOETZ, HAROLD E.
Obituary ..... N 119
GOLAND, MARTIN
Elected member of National Academy of Engineering ..... Je 117
GOLD
Gold uses ..... My 125
GOLDHOFF, R. M.
Effect of simulated elastic follow-up on the relaxation properties of bolting steels, the (A) ..... Je 78
GOLDSMITH, W.
Flexural vibrations of an elastic plate with two symmetric viscoelastic coatings (A) ..... My 138
GOLDSTEIN, H.
Minimum-delay algorithm and its application to the real-time control of a city's traffic signals, a (A) ..... N 87

GOLDSTEIN, M. E.
Momentum and heat transfer in laminar flow of gas with liquid-droplet suspension over a circular cylinder (A) .....Mr 77
GOLDSTEIN, P.
Internal corrosion of high-pressure boilers (A) .....Ap 79
Research study on internal corrosion of high-pressure boilers, a (A) .....D 62
GOLDSTEIN, R. J.
Measurement of laminar flow development in a square duct using a laser-Doppler flowmeter (A) .....S 88
GOLDSTEIN, SETH
New type of pneumatic triangle-wave oscillator, a (A) .....Mr 75
GOLTSOS, C. E.
Submerged condenser, the (A) .....O 79
GOODE, R. J.
Evaluating mechanical and corrosion suitability of materials (A) .....Ag 54
GOODELL, J. H.
Engineering a saturated steam turbine performance test for the 450-MW San Onofre nuclear generating station (A) ..... F 73
GOODELL, P. D.
Influence of nitrogen and certain other elements on the creep-rupture properties of wholly austenitic type 304 steel, the (A) .....Je 79
GOODMAN, A.
Full-scale, lighter-than-air submarine simulator system for deep-diving rescue operations, a (A) .....Ag 55
GOODMAN, L. E.
Approximate analysis of elastic stress distribution in thin strip material (A) ..... Ap 75
GORDON, ROBERT J.
Obituary .....N 119
GOREE, J. G.
Axisymmetric torsional stresses in a solid containing two partially bonded rigid spherical inclusions (A) .....S 88
GORRIE, HARVARD H.
Received 1966 Phillip T. Sprague award from Instrument Society of America ..F 108
GOSS, H. A., JR.
Appointed sales manager, Combustion Engineering, Inc. .....Ag 95
GOSTELOW, J. P.
Some experiments at low speed on compressor cascades (A) .....F 72
GOTWALS, CHARLES S.
Obituary .....Ja 110
GOULD, P.
Parallel surface squeeze films: the effect of the variation of viscosity with temperature and pressure (A) .....Mr 63
GOVAN, WILLIAM L.
Obituary .....N 119
GOVERNMENT. *See also* UNITED STATES
Defense industry; the management challenge of the Seventies (A) .....F 78
GOVERNORS
Electronic turbine-generator governor ..Jl 61
Static and dynamic tests of speed governors for diesel engines (A) .....Jl 64
GRADY, JAMES A.
Appointed sales representative, Dunham-Bush, Inc. .....My 172
GRAEBEL, W. P.
Numerical study of the flow due to a rotating disk with a center sink, a (A) ..... Ag 64
GRAHAM, A. K.
Surface preparation for plated finishes (A) .....S 84
GRAHAM, R. A.
Impact techniques for the study of physical properties of solids unded shock-wave loading (A) .....Mr 64
GRAHAM, THOMAS S.
Noise analysis: a maintenance indicator ..... O 31
GRAND, P.
Particle accelerators .....Jl 33
GRANTHAM, F.
Approach to the prediction of the vibrations of turbine generators on under-tuned foundations, an (A) .....Je 72
GRANULAR MATERIALS
Vibratory penetration of soils (A) .....Je 74
GRAPHICAL METHODS
Computer plot .....O 61
Technical note on a semigraphical synthesis procedure, a (A) .....My 136
GRASER, THEODORE N.
Obituary .....Je 123
GRATCH, S.
Speed of sound in a chemically reacting gas, the (A) .....Ag 62
GRAVITY
Gravitational effects on the thermal instability (A) .....O 74
Gravitational stresses determined using immersion techniques (A) .....S 87
GRAY, A. H., JR.
Frequency-dependent almost sure stability conditions for a parametrically excited random vibrational system (A) .....S 86
GRAY, J. CRANSTON
Elected vice-president, operations, Cranton Textile Mills.....Ap 109
GREEN, RICHARD A.
Obituary .....N 119
GREENWOOD, J. A.
Elastic contact of rough spheres, the (A) ..... My 138
GREGORY, WILLIAM B.
Elected Fellow of ASME .....N 117
GRIFFEL, WILLIAM
Receives technical writing award .....My 173
GRIFFITH, P.
Momentum flux in two-phase flow (A) ....O 72
GRIGORY, S. C.
Prediction of the low cycle fatigue life of pressure vessels (A) .....Je 78
Prediction of the terminal-failure behavior of pressure vessels (A) .....Je 78
GRIMALDI, A. C.
Dynamic testing of bonded joints for use under severe vibratory stress (A) ....Je 72
GRIMALDI, JOHN V.
Named director, Center for Safety Education of New York University School of Continuing Education .....O 111
GRINDING AND GRINDING WHEELS
Economics of the abrasive cutoff operation (A) .....Ap 79
Effect of some operating variables in vertical spindle abrasive machining of mild steel, the (A) .....Ap 77
Fracture of abrasive grain in grinding (A) .....Ja 66
Mechanics of the abrasive cutoff operation (A) .....My 139
Thermal aspects of the abrasive cutoff operation
Part 1: theoretical analysis (A) .....Ap 78
Ultrasonic determination .....O 53
GRISWOLD, THOMAS, JR.
Obituary .....S 124
GROSECLOSE, FRANK F.
Named professor in mechanical engineering, Auburn University .....F 107
GROSH, RICHARD J.
Named dean of School of Engineering, Purdue University .....Jl 108
Named a director of American Machine & Foundry Co. .....S 116
GROSS, M. R.
Fatigue properties of nonferrous alloys for heat exchangers, pumps, and piping (A) .....Ap 75
Low-cycle fatigue behavior of internally pressurized boxes (A) .....Ja 64
GROSS, SAMUEL
Obituary .....Jl 112
GROTHO, WILLIAM V.
Obituary .....My 177
GROUND-EFFECT MACHINES. *See also* MOTOR VEHICLES
Design principles for air-cushion devices (A) .....Ag 52
Promising applications of the air-cushion vehicle (A) .....Ag 52
GROUND-SUPPORT EQUIPMENT
Controlled release cushions dynamic stresses .....O 62
Insulating Apollo's mobile launchers ....Jl 56
GRUPE, WILLIAM F.
Obituary .....F 112
GUARDABASSI, G.
Heat exchanger transfer functions (A) ..O 76
GUIDERO, ALFRED L.
Obituary .....D 99
GUINS, SERGEI G.
Elected Fellow of ASME .....Ag 95
GULATI, S. T.
Effects of anistropy in axisymmetric cylindrical shells (A) .....S 86
GULOW, J. E.
Rotary solenoids (A) .....S 80
GUMAER, R. J.
Optimum routing for an air cargo carrier's mixed fleet, the (A) .....D 65
GUNKEL, KENNETH M.
Elected Fellow of ASME .....S 117
GUNN, J. C.
Laminar free convection from a downward-projecting fin (A) .....O 72
GUNSON, W. E.
Engineering application technique for supercritical-pressure heat transfer correlations (A) .....Ap 68
GUNTER, E. J., JR.
Influence of internal friction on the stability of high-speed rotors, the (A) ..Ag 57
Influence of lubricant compressibility on the performance of the 120 deg partial journal bearing, the (A) .....Mr 62
GUPTA, R. C.
Note on nonlinear viscosity effects in slider bearing lubrication, a (A) .....Mr 62
GUSTAFSON, ALAN R.
Appointed an assistant superintendent, diamond products plant of Norton Co. D 97
GUSTAVSON, RICHARD E.
Computer-designed car window linkage ..S 45
GUTSTEIN, W. H.
Boundary-layer studies in blood flow (A) ..... F 70
GWALTNEY, R. C.
Comparison of theoretical and experimental results from spherical shells with a single radially attached nozzle, a (A) ..... Ap 75
GWINN, JAMES T., JR.
Appointed to newly created position of senior engineer, engineering department, Lord Manufacturing Co. .....Jl 108
GYROCOMPASSES
New gyrocompass for smaller vessels, a (A) .....N 85
GYROSCOPES
Electrostatic gyro .....Ja 46
Gyroscopic vibration absorber, the (A) ..Jl 73

H

HAASIS, J. M.
Development of the combustion system for the AiResearch TPE331 turboprop engine (A) .....Jl 67
HABACH, GEORGE F.
Becomes 87th president of ASME .....N 115
Named administrative vice-president, Worthington Corp. .....Jl 108
HABERSTROH, R. D.
Application of a simplified velocity profile to the prediction of pipe-flow heat transfer (A) .....O 73
HABICHT, ERNST, R.
Director of manufacturing division, plastics department of E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., retires after 37 years with firm .....D 97
HAGEN, O.
Short endurance fatigue of supported, pressurized thin shells (A) .....Ap 76
HAGENLOCHER, ERNEST
Obituary .....Jl 112
HAGER, S. F.
Corrosion test methods for heat exchanger applications (A) .....D 62
HAGLEY, LEONARD T.
Obituary .....Jl 112
HAHN, E. J.
Effects of thermal expansion in infinitely wide slide bearings, the—free thermal expansion (A) .....S 86
Solution for the pressure and temperature in an infinite slider bearing of arbitrary profile (A) .....N 83
HAHN, EDWARD E.
Promoted to senior research engineer, Research Institute, Illinois Institute of Technology .....F 110

HAHN, H.
Progress in preparation and working of whisker-reinforced metal composites (A) ..... Ag 54

HAHN, ROBERT S.
Elected Fellow of ASME ..... S 117
Receives 1967 research medal from American Society of Tool and Manufacturing Engineers ..... Jl 108

HAIT, JAMES
Elected member of National Academy of Engineering ..... Je 117

HAJI-SHEIKH, A.
Solution of heat conduction problems by probability methods, the (A) ..... My 133
Transient and steady heat conduction in arbitrary bodies with arbitrary boundary and initial conditions (A) ..... O 72

HALDIMANN, H. R.
Automatic storage houses in Europe (A) ..... Jl 62

HALE, L. A.
Surface temperature fluctuations in pool boiling of refrigerant II (A) ..... O 78

HALL, A. M.
Short-time tensile and long-time creep-rupture properties of the HK-40 alloy and type 310 stainless steel at temperatures to 2000 F (A) ..... F 82

HALL, EDMUND L.
Obituary ..... Ap 111

HALL, J. B.
Potential utility of research submarines in the offshore petroleum industry, the (A) ..... N

HALL, JOHN G.
Obituary ..... O 113

HALL, NEWMAN A.
Combustion engineering (BR) ..... Ap 83
Elected Fellow of ASME ..... Je 118

HALL, R. C.
Metallurgy of alloy 718, the (A) ..... Je 79

HALLE, H.
Axisymmetric bending of a coupled plate structure (A) ..... Mr 71

HALLENBECK, T. L.
Innovations in molding thermosets (D) ..... Mr 80

HALS, F. A.
Magnetohydrodynamic power generation (A) ..... D 64

HAMILL, T. D.
Film boiling from a thin wire as an optimal boundary-value process (A) ..... O 79

HAMILTON, R. D.
Control design and experience on CODAG-powered 210-ft *Reliance*-class cutters (A) ..... Jl 68

HAMMETT, CECIL C.
Elected Fellow of ASME ..... S 117

HAMMITT, F. G.
Cavitation damage and correlations with material and fluid properties (A) ..... S 85
Detailed damage characteristics in a cavitating venturi (A) ..... Ap 72

HAMRICK, J. T.
Development of cartridges for aircraft engine cartridge starters (A) ..... Jl 68

HAN, CHI-YEH
Obituary ..... Jl 112

HANDWERK, G. E.
Process refrigeration compressors: selection and comparative costs (A) ..... D 70

HANLEY, WILLIAM A.
Obituary ..... Ja 111

HANOLD, R. J.
Secondary flows associated with slowly oscillating and rotating disks (A) ..... My 134

HANRAHAN, FRANK J.
Named recipient of American Society for Testing and Materials Walter C. Voss award for 1967 ..... N 113

HANSEN, A. G.
Experimental study of MHD flow between concentric tubes, an (A) ..... F 82
Study of the performance of staged-jet pumps, a (A) ..... Ap 71

HANSON, MELVIN A.
Elected Fellow of ASME ..... Jl 110

HARADA, M.
On the generalized bathtub vortex (A) ..F 81

HARAHAP, F.
Natural convection heat transfer from horizontal rectangular fin arrays (A) ..... My 134

HARDIN, THERON R.
Elected Fellow of ASME ..... Je 119

HARGADON, J. M., JR.
Thermal interface conductance of thermoelectric generator hardware (A) ..... Mr 72

HARKER, R. J.
Whirl of power screws excited by boundary lubrication at the interface (A) ..Jl 70

HARLAND, D. A.
Design principles for air-cushion devices (A) ..... Ag 52

HARLOW, JAMES H.
Leadership role of ASME, the ..... Ja 16

HARMATHY, T. Z.
Comprehensive creep model, a (A) ..... Je 78

HARMON, R. A.
Comparison of oil and gas lubrication systems for closed-loop gas turbine machinery, a (A) ..... My 132

HARPER, T. P.
Optimization of spacecraft coating patterns for temperature control, the (A) ..... O 78

HARRIS, D. O.
Stress intensity factors for hollow circumferentially notched round bars (A) ..Ap 76

HARRIS, DEXTER E.
Obituary ..... Ag 99

HARRIS, E. H.
Experimental determination of prosthetic knee movement for normal gait, an (A) ..... F 68

HARRIS, T. A.
Lubrication review—a digest of the literature for 1965 (A) ..... Mr 63
Performance of integrated shaft-rolling bearing systems, the (A) ..... Mr 63

HARRIS, WILLIAM J.
Elected a vice-president of Engineers Joint Council ..... N 113

HARRISON, R. E. W.
Engineering prestige (C) ..... My 142

HART, DICK E.
Appointed to newly created post of executive engineer, Detroit Edison Co. ..... Ag 94

HART, F. D.
Dynamic coupling effects in rotary face seal separation phenomena (A) ..... F 80

HARTNETT, J. P.
Equilibrium temperatures in a boundary-layer flow over a flat plate of absorbing-emitting gas (A) ..... Ja 62
Influence of dissociation on mass transfer cooling in a carbon dioxide-nitrogen binary system (A) ..... O 79

HASHIN, Z.
Plane anisotropic beams (A) ..... D 66

HASLAM, E. T.
Experimental determination of prosthetic knee movement for normal gait, an (A) ..... F 68

HASSAN, H. A.
Nongray radiation effects on the boundary layer at low Eckert numbers (A) ..... Ja 61

HASSAN, KAMAL-ELDIN
Simulation of space conditions and thermal behavior of spacecraft (A) ..... Ja 60

HASSAN, NABIL A.
Laminar flow along a vertical wall (A) ..O 80

HATCH, THEODORE F.
Elected Fellow of ASME ..... Je 119

HATFIELD, H. F.
Effect of the Brunner Island steam and electric station's condenser discharge water on the aquatic life in the Susquehanna River, the (A) ..... Ap 72

HATHWAY, CHARLES W.
Appointed manager, nuclear division, Todd Shipyards Corp. ..... F 108

HAUER, EDWARD R.
Obituary ..... N 119

HAUGEN, R. L.
Heat transfer in turbulent boundary-layer separation over a surface cavity (A) ..... O 74

HAUSER, W. C.
Radiation heat transfer in nonisothermal nongray gases ..... Ja 62

HAUSRATH, RICHARD W.
Appointed supervising engineer of customer's steam service division, central heating department of Detroit Edison Co...O 111

HAWES, RAYMOND G.
Appointed supervisor of manufacturing engineering, fastener division, United Shoe Machinery Corp. ..... F 108

HAWKINS, GEORGE A.
Elected member of National Academy of Engineering ..... Je 117
Named vice-president for academic affairs, Purdue University ..... Jl 108

HAWORTH, R. F.
Electrical cabling system for the Star III vehicle (A) ..... Ja 64

HAYDAY, A. A.
Free convection from a vertical flat plate with step discontinuities in surface temperature (A) ..... My 134

HAYFORD, DENNIS L.
Wins first-place award for best invitational paper presented before ASME Birmingham Section ..... Je 117

HAYS, DONALD F.
Corrosion at the seal (C) ..... F 86

HAYTHORNTHWAITE, ROBERT M.
Named professor and head, department of engineering mechanics, Pennsylvania State University ..... O 111

HEALTH
Public health service tackles solid waste disposal problems: U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare to provide grants ..... Ag 72

HEAPS, H. S.
Analysis of synchronization errors in systems of parallel jacks with closed-loop control by hydraulic relays (A) ..... My 136

HEART VALVES. *See* BIOTECHNOLOGY

HEAT-EXCHANGE EQUIPMENT
Application of sub-X heat exchanger for vaporization of liquefied natural gas, the (A) ..... N 78
Corrosion test methods for heat exchanger applications (A) ..... D 62
Design and application of the gas turbine heat recovery boiler, the (A) ..... Jl 68
Fat as a lube for exchanger tubes ..... S 70
Fatigue properties of nonferrous alloys for heat exchangers, pumps, and piping (A) ..... Ap 75
Feedback control optimization of a single fluid heat exchanger (A) ..... Ja 61
Fin efficiency of compact heat exchanger stacks (A) ..... Ja 59
Flow-induced vibration and noise in tube-bank heat exchangers due to von Karman streets (A) ..... Jl 71
Forced convection in concentric-sphere heat exchangers (A) ..... O 72
Heat exchange in fluid-dense particle moving beds (A) ..... My 134
Heat exchanger transfer functions (A) ..O 76
Heat transfer: new composite material ..... My 116
Influence of longitudinal conduction upon the exact temperature field and the effectiveness of a compact heat exchanger (with adiabatic ends) for cooling heat generators, the (A) ..... O 77
Influence of pressure cycling on thermal regenerators, the (A) ..... F 74
Joulean heating of an infinite rectangular rod with orthotropic thermal properties (A) ..... My 133
Low-pressure chamber for estimation of the gas exchange ratio, a (A) ..... Ap 68
Marine gas turbine regenerator—material and fabrication considerations, the (A) ..... Jl 66
Presentation of heat transfer and friction-factor data for heat-exchanger design, the (A) ..... Ap 70
Method of design for heat-exchanger inlet headers, a (A) ..... Ap 69
Theoretical model for predicting the transient response of the mixture-vapor transition point in horizontal evaporating flow (A) ..... O 74
Transient response of crossflow heat exchangers, evaporators, and condensers (A) ..... Mr 76
Turbulent flow in an annulus (A) ..... My 133

HEAT-INSULATING MATERIALS
Dissociation of heat production and heat loss in working men (A) ....Ap 68
Noncontour loss heat shield, the (A)....Ap 70
Silicone-based coating ....O 57

HEAT PIPES
Heat pipe, the ....F 30; (C) Ap 80; My 142

HEAT-RECOVERY SYSTEMS. *See also* NATURAL GAS PLANTS
Application of exhaust heat recovery combined cycle (A) ....D 63

HEAT RECOVERY SYSTEMS
Heat recovery for gas turbine—an advanced design (A) ....Je 82
Piston engine heat recovery systems—design and selection (A) ....Jl 64
Supplementary firing of gas turbine exhaust systems (A) ....My 132

HEAT TRANSFER. *See also* ABLATION; BOILING; BOUNDARY LAYERS; CONDENSATION; CONDENSERS; CONVECTION; COST ANALYSIS; CYLINDERS; DIFFUSION; DISKS; ELECTROHYDRODYNAMICS; EVAPORATION; FLOW OF FLUIDS; GRAVITY; HEAT-EXCHANGE EQUIPMENT; INSTRUMENTS; OPTICAL; INSULATION; METAL CUTTING; NOZZLES; OSCILLATION; PLASMA TECHNOLOGY; RADIATION; RADIATION, THERMAL; REFLECTANCE; SATELLITES; SLABS; SPACE CRAFT; THERMODYNAMICS; ULTRASONICS; VIBRATION

HEAT TRANSFER
ASME-AIChE heat transfer conference, 1967 ....O 105; program ....Jl 104
Analysis of transient heat transfer through a collisionless gas enclosed between parallel plates (A) ....O 76
Application of a simplified velocity profile to the prediction of pipe-flow heat transfer (A) ....O 73
Boiling heat transfer data at low heat flux (A) ....Ja 61
Condensation heat transfer at an agitated, steam-water interface (A) ....Ja 59
Coupled periodic heat and mass transfer through a permeable slab with vapor adsorption (A) ....My 134
Effect of buoyancy on the melting and freezing process (A) ....Mr 77
Effect of liquid solidification in a tube upon laminar-flow heat transfer and pressure drops, the (A) ....O 72
Effect of mass injection on heat transfer from a partially dissociated gas stream, the (A) ....Ja 59
Effect of nonuniform axial flux shapes on the critical heat flux, the (A) ....Ja 62
Effect of polarization on radiant heat transfer through long passages (A) ..Ja 61
Effect of vibration on heat transfer from a cylinder in normal flow (A) ....Ja 62
Effects of free-stream turbulence and pressure gradient on flat-plate boundary-layer velocity profiles and on heat transfer (A) ....My 133
Engineering application technique for supercritical-pressure heat transfer correlations (A) ....Ap 68
Equilibrium temperatures in a boundary-layer flow over a flat plate of absorbing-emitting gas (A) ....Ja 62
Experimental critical heat flux measurements applied to a boiling reactor channel (A) ....Ja 62
Experiments on turbulent heat transfer in a tube with circumferentially varying thermal boundary conditions (A) ....My 135
Extension of the maximum slope method to arbitrary upstream fluid temperature changes (A) ....O 79
Forced convection heat transfer from biological surfaces (A) ....Ap 69
Forced-flow heat transfer to high-pressure water beyond the critical heat flux (A) ....Ja 60
Friction and heat transfer characteristics in turbulent swirl flow subjected to large transverse temperature gradients (A) ....O 74
Heat pipe, the ....F 30; (C) Ap 80; My 142
Heat transfer across baffled pressure tubes-CVTR (A) ....Mr 71
Heat transfer analysis of the solidification of a binary eutectic system, a (A) ....My 133
Heat transfer by combined conduction and radiation between concentric spheres separated by radiating medium (A) ..O 74
Heat transfer capability ....Jl 55
Heat transfer for one and two-dimensional pulsating laminar flow in a circular tube (A) ....D 68
Heat transfer in a decaying vortex system (A) ....Mr 77
Heat transfer in an LTV falling film evaporator: a theoretical and experimental analysis (A) ....O 75
Heat transfer in separated, reattached, and redevelopment regions behind a double step at entrance to a flat duct (A) ....Mr 76
Heat transfer in turbulent boundary-layer separation over a surface cavity (A) ..O 74
Heat transfer to a fluid flowing inside a pipe rotating about its longitudinal axis (A) ....O 78
Heat transfer to sulfur hexafluoride near the thermodynamic criticial region in a natural-circulation loop (A) ....O 76
Heat transfer to supercritical nitrogen tetroxide at high heat fluxes and in axially curved flow passages (A) ....O 75
Influence of dissociation on mass transfer cooling in a carbon dioxide-nitrogen binary system (A) ....O 79
Joulean heating of an infinite rectangular rod with orthotropic thermal properties (A) ....My 133
Laminar convective heat transfer in the entrance region bounded by parallel flat plates at constant temperature (A) ....O 77
Laminar flow and heat transfer in ducts of multiply connected cross sections (A) ....O 76
Local temperature variations of a transpiration-cooled wall due to radiant heating (A) ....O 72
Measurement of local heat transfer caused by supercritical airflow through a grid of rectangular bars (A) ....O 77
Method for the prediction of radiative heat transfer from flames, a (A) ....O 76
Modification to the Monte Carlo method, a—the exodus method (A) ....Ap 68
Momentum and heat transfer in laminar flow of gas with liquid-droplet suspension over a circular cylinder (A) ....Mr 77
Natural convection heat transfer from horizontal rectangular fin arrays (A) ....My 134
Non-Newtonian flow and heat transfer ....(BR) Je 86; (D) N 90
Numerical solution for laminar-flow heat transfer in circular tubes with axial conduction and developing thermal and velocity fields, a (A) ....My 135
Optimum thermal design through computer simulation of a space-vehicle structure in earth orbit (A) ....Ja 60
Photoelastic observations of transient heat transfer across a solid-fluid boundary (A) ....Ja 61
Radiation heat transfer for straight fins of trapezoidal profile (A) ....D 68
Radiation heat transfer in nonisothermal nongray gases (A) ....Ja 62
Radiative heat transfer between parallel plates separated by a nonisothermal medium with anisotropic scattering (A) ....My 133
Radiative transfer in anisotropically scattering media: allowance for Fresnel reflection at the boundaries (A) ....O 75
Rapid numerical method for determining heat absorbed by semi-infinite solids with known surface temperatures, a (A) ....Ap 68
Removing heat from high-density packaged electronics (A) ....S 80
Simulation of space conditions and thermal behavior of spacecraft (A) ....Ja 60
Solution of heat conduction problems by probability methods, the (A) ....My 133
Some heat-transfer problems inside an equilateral triangular region (A) ....O 78
Survey of thermal conductivity and diffusivity data on biological materials, a (A) ....Ja 59
Temperature distributions in laminar flat plate shear flow (A) ....O 74
Temperature gradients in thick hollowed tori (A) ....O 78
Thermal contact conductance of smooth-to-rough contact joints (A) ....Ja 60
Thermocouple temperature perturbations in low-conductivity materials (A) ....Ap 68
Transient and steady heat conduction in arbitrary bodies with arbitrary boundary and initial conditions (A) ....O 72
Transient heat transfer and thermal stresses for a nuclear rocket due to sudden increase of coolant flow (A) ....Mr 70
Transient heat transfer for turbulent flow over a flat plate of appreciable thermal capacity and containing time-dependent heat source (A) ....O 75
Transient temperature response of a thin-walled, transpiration-cooled porous surface (A) ....O 73
Unidimensional solidification for a binary eutectic system with a time-dependent surface temperature, the (A) ....O 72

HEAT TREATMENT
Stabilizing heat-treatments for gas turbine bucket alloys (A) ....My 132

HEATERS AND HEATING. *See also* BOILERS
Superheater dynamic models (A) ....Ap 68

HECK, FRANCIS M.
Appointed manager of systems analysis, advanced reactors division, Westinghouse Electric Corp. ....F 108

HECKMAN, G. R.
Stabilizing heat-treatments for gas turbine bucket alloys (A) ....My 132

HEIDEL, CHARLES M.
Named assistant director, general engineering department, Detroit Edison Co. ....S 115

HEINZE, FRED J.
Retires as manager of Thermodynamics Section, Westinghouse Electric Corp., after 38 years with company ....O 111
Retires from Westinghouse Electric Corp. after 20 years as manager of the Thermodynamics Section, Large Turbine Engineering; will remain as a consultant N 113

HEISE, R. E., JR.
Low-cycle fatigue behavior of internally pressurized boxes (A) ....Ja 64

HEISER, W. H.
Compound - compressible nozzle flow (A) ....S 89

HELDACK, JOHN M.
Named executive vice-president of Atomics International, division of North American Rockwell Corp. ....D 97

HELICOPTERS. *See* AIRCRAFT

HELMAN, DAVID A.
Promoted to research manager, Jamesbury Corp. ....Jl 108

HENDERSON, WAYNE GURNEE
Elected Fellow of ASME ....Ja 107

HENKE, R. F.
Analysis of oblique cutting forces (A) My 139

HENNING, C. D.
Transient response of an intrinsic thermocouple (A) ....Ja 61

HENRIKSEN, ERIK K.
ASME—in trouble? (C) ....Mr 78
Receives 1967 engineering citation from American Society of Tool and Manufacturing Engineers ....Jl 108

HERMES, R. M.
Goals of engineering education (C) ....Ap 81

HERNANDEZ, H. P.
Mechanical design features of the 200-BeV accelerator (A) ....Mr 68

HERREBRUGH, K.
Solving the incompressible and isothermal problem in elastohydrodynamic lubrication through an integral equation (A) ....N 83

HERRMANN, G.
Stability of an elastic ring in a rigid cavity (A) ....S 86

HERTELENDY, P.
Flexural vibrations of an elastic plate with two symmetric viscoelastic coatings (A) ....My 138

HERWALD, SEYMOUR WILLIS
Elected member of National Academy of Engineering ....Je 117

HESCHELES, C. A.
Industrial waste analysis and boiler performance test burning wastes (A) .....F 75
HESSE, HERMAN C.
Elected Fellow of ASME .....My 174
HESTER, J. CHARLES
Named professor of mechanical engineering, University of Texas .....F 108
HEVENOR, C.
Compound-compressible nozzle flow (A) ..... S 89
HEWLETT, ALLEN M.
Obituary .....S 124
HEYDEMANN, P. L. M.
Ultrasonic pressure gage, an (A) .....Mr 65
HICKERSON, WILLIAM L.
Vibrating conveyor and feeder systems D 17
HICKS, CLARENCE D.
Appointed U. S. liaison officer for a Mexican government complex of corporations .....Ag 95
HIERS, VICTOR H.
Appointed director of manufacturing of Remington Rand Office Systems, division of Sperry Rand Corp. .....S 115
HIGGINS, ROBERT L.
Walter Cronkite agrees, (C) .....Jl 77
HIGH-TEMPERATURE MATERIALS
Expandable metal honeycombs for high-temperature, load-bearing structures (A) .....S 80
Fastener performance at elevated temperatures (A) .....S 80
HIGHAM, R.
Some lessons from British air-transport experience (A) .....N 86
HIGHWAY PROGRAMS, INTERSTATE
Some aspects of the social impact of urban transportation (A) .....N 84
HIGHWAY RESEARCH
Highway research in transition (A) .....N 86
HIGHWAY SAFETY
ASSE prepares position statement on traffic safety .....O 90
Seat belts and education .....O 92
HIGHWAY SYSTEMS
Highway guidance system .....O 92
HILKE, J. L.
Nuclear turbine ASME test code instrumentation Niagara Mohawk Power Corporation—Nine Mile Point, 525 MW, Unit 1 (A) .....F 74
HILL, GERALD A. H.
Obituary .....Ag 99
HILL, P. G.
Incompressible jet mixing in converging-diverging axisymmetric ducts (A) .....F 81
HILL, W. G., JR.
Reattachment of two-dimensional supersonic turbulent flows (A) .....Ag 64
HINDHEDE, UFFE
What to invent? (C) .....N 90
HINES, EDWARD
Energy systems: the electric car and the utilities .....N 58
HINZ, G. A.
Empirical evaluation of the eccentric orifice in small-diameter pipes (A) ....N 82
HIRS, G. G.
Design of partly grooved, externally pressurized journal bearings, the (A) S 86
HIRSCH, S. R.
Focus on engineers (C) .....Je 85
HITCH, ROBERT A.
Appointed vice-president — engineering, Strick Corp. .....Mr 108
HITCHCOCK, J. E.
Laminar forced convection in the entrance region between parallel flat plates (A) .....Ja 61
HITCHENS, A. L.
High-explosive cutting mechanisms (A) S 84
HOAGLAND, R. G.
On the use of the double cantilever beam specimen for determining the plane strain fracture toughness of metals (A) ..... Je 78
HOCH, CHARLES E.
Gas turbine powered cargo ships .....O 34
Gas turbine propulsion machinery for the MSTS roll-on/roll-off ship (A) .....Je 83
HOCHSCHILD, S.
Effect of nozzle spacing on the pressure stresses at the intersection of cylindrical nozzles and shells, the (A) .....Ap 74
HODGE, P. G., JR.
Limit analysis of rotationally symmetric shells under central boss loadings by a numerical method (A) .....Ag 58
HODGSON, ALEC W.
Obituary .....N 119
HODGSON, J. N.
Energy systems: in space vehicles .....N 42
HOFFMAN, J. G.
Cylinder liner scuffing—why and how (A) ..... Jl 65
HOFFMAN, R. V.
AiResearch energy systems applications of the 831 series gas turbines (A) ....My 132
HOGG, ALLAN D.
Elected Fellow of ASME .....Jl 110
HOIST, HELGE
The new patent policy: a businessman's reaction (D) .....Ap 50
HOISTING MACHINERY
Handling outsized objects .....D 51
Hoist with fragile load halted gently (S) ..... S 75
Hydraulic energy absorbers for cranes (A) .....Mr 64
Large crane helicopter (A) .....D 66
Self-actuating grapple frees loads from overhead cranes .....S 75
HOLBROOK, R. L.
Effect of idle roll bearing friction on the hot-rolling performance of single-roll drive mills (A) .....Ap 78
HOLDREDGE, E. S.
Radiation heat transfer for straight fins of trapezoidal profile (A) .....D 68
HOLLAND, R. W.
Comparison of theoretical and experimental results from spherical shells with a single radially attached nozzle, a (A) Ap 75
HOLLERITH, RICHARD
Obituary .....N 119
HOLMAN, JACK P.
Named to head Thermal and Fluid Sciences Center (research) at Southern Methodist University Institute of Technology ..... Mr 108
Radiation networks for specular-diffuse reflecting and transmitting surfaces (A) .....Ap 68
HOLMBOE, E. L.
Effect of viscous shear on transients in liquid lines, the (A) .....My 140
HOLMES, A. B.
Application of fluidics to sensing and controlling fluid phenomena (A) .....S 80
HOLOGRAMS. *See also* LIGHT BEAMS
Hologram field depth increased .....N 72
Vibration hologram .....D 85
HOLSINGER, DAVID J.
Junior of the year .....Mr 92
HOLSTEAD, R. D.
Radiation heat transfer for straight fins of trapezoidal profile (A) .....D 68
HOLSTON, A., JR.
Approximate analytical solutions of the finite-deflection equations for a shallow spherical shell (A) .....My 138
HOLTER, H. A.
Supervisory instrumentation for centrifugal and axial compressors (A) .....N 80
HOLZER, S. M.
Critical speeds of rotating shaft subjected to axial loading and tangential torsion (A) .....F 79
HONECKER, NORMAN C.
Obituary .....D 99
HONOHAN, JAMES H.
Obituary .....Ag 99
HONORS AND AWARDS
For engineering achievement .....D 31
In favor of achievement (Ed) .....D 13
HOOD, J. D.
Method for the prediction of radiative heat transfer from flames, a (A) .....O 76
HOOTS, PAUL F.
Obituary .....Ap 111
HOOVER, D. Q.
Energy systems: the MHD combination N 49
HOPKINS, DALE P.
Promoted to applications engineer, Marbon Chemical Division, Borg-Warner Corp. .....Ag 95
HORLOCK, J. H.
Design of subsonic diffusers for centrifugal compressors using potential flow theory, the (A) .....F 72
Effect of shear flows on the outlet angle in axial compressor cascades—methods of prediction and correlation with experiments (A) .....F 82
HORN, R. C.
Tensor arm manipulator design (A) .....Ag 54
HORNBURG, R. C.
Requirements analysis for a family of all-cargo aircraft (A) .....D 66
HOTTEL, H. C.
Radiative transfer in anisotropically scattering media: allowance for Fresnel reflection at the boundaries (A) .....O 75
HOUCHIN, W. R.
Boiling burnout in low thermal capacity heaters (A) .....Mr 76
HOUSE, STEPHEN A.
Obituary .....Je 123
HOWARD, L.
Approximate to normal mode method for damped lumped parameter systems, an (A) .....Jl 71
HOWE, E. C.
Operating experience with flash evaporators for boiler makeup in power-plant cycles (A) .....F 74
HOWE, EDDIE RYAN
Professional engineering with character ..... Mr 20
HOWELL, FRANCIS K.
Elected Fellow of ASME .....Mr 106
HOWELL, JOHN R.
Thermal radiation from a gas not in local equilibrium (A) .....O 77
HRASTAR, J.
Design of a microthruster test stand, the (A) .....Ja 57
HRYCAK, P.
Pulse tube refrigerator analysis (A) .....F 75
HSIA, H. M.
Radiative heat transfer between parallel plates separated by a nonisothermal medium with anisotropic scattering (A) ..... My 133
HSU, C.
Stability analysis of reactor systems via Lyapunov's second method (A) .....My 135
HSU, C. S.
Effects of various parameters on the dynamic stability of a shallow arch, the (A) .....S 87
HSU, T. C.
Study of the stress-strain relationship in the work-hardening range, a (A) .....Ja 65
HUANG, F. C. C.
On precession and critical speeds of two-bearing machines with overhung weight (A) .....Je 74
HUANG, N. C.
Nonlinear creep buckling of some simple structures (A) .....D 67
Thermomechanical coupling behavior of viscoelastic rods subjected to cyclic loading (A) .....My 138
HUANG, T. C.
On precession and critical speeds of two-bearing machines with overhung weight (A) .....Je 74
HUBER, G. P.
Quantitative approaches for the allocation of engineering manpower (A) .....F 78
HUDSON, R. H.
Pressure oscillations in a combustor with dual-orifice fuel injection (A) .....Je 82
HUGGINS, W. H.
Film animation by computer .....F 26
HUGHES, D.
Thermal contact conductance of smooth-to-rough contact joints (A) .....Ja 60
HUGHES, W. F.
Combined free and forced convection in MHD (A) .....Mr 77
On the load capacity of the MHD journal bearing (A) .....N 83
HULBERT, S. F.
Inertia forces in driving and their simulation (A) .....F 70
HULL, W. L.
Gas turbine propulsion for high-speed railcars (A) .....My 130

HUMAN FACTORS ENGINEERING. *See also* BIOMECHANICAL MANIPULATORS; BIOTECHNOLOGY
Biomechanical and human factors conference, 1967 ....Je 104; program Mr 101
Engineering in medicine and biology conference, 1966 ....Ja 100
Helicopter applications in hospital design (A) ....N 85
People, change & computers ....N 26
Relationship between transportation and hospital location and utilization (A) ....N 84
Some aspects of the social impact of urban transportation (A) ....N 84

HUMPHREY, E. F. (author)
Fluidics (BR) ....Mr 81

HUNSAKER, JEROME CLARKE
Elected member of National Academy of Engineering ....Je 117

HUNT, JOHN MARTIN
Obituary ....Ap 111

HUNT, ROBERT O.
Appointed plant manager, Walworth Co. ....F 108

HUNTER, WILLIAM W.
Appointed administrative engineer, design engineering department of machinery division, Dravo Corp. ....S 115

HUSEN, P. C.
Process air extraction from a gas turbine (A) ....My 132

HUSSEY, C. E.
Smokeless combustion in oil-burning gas turbines (A) ....D 62

HUSTON, ALFRED B.
Named manager of product development, Better Built Machinery Corp., subsidiary of Ogden Corp. ....S 115

HUTAREW, G.
Static and dynamic tests of speed governors for diesel engines (A) ....Jl 64

HUTSON, A. R.
Hydrostatic and uniaxial pressure generation using a teflon-cell container in a conventional piston-cylinder device (A) ....Mr 64

HYDRAULIC CONTROL
Hydraulic system simulation using time-delay elements (A) ....My 135
Hydraulically controlled flexible arm ....Je 64

HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS
Analysis of synchronization errors in systems of parallel jacks with closed-loop control by hydraulic relays (A) ....My 136

HYDRAULICS
Freeman fellowship for study or research in hydraulics ....F 100
Opera house hydraulics ....F 56
Salt-water injection at 5000-psi pressure (A) ....N 82

HYDRODYNAMICS. *See also* UNDERWATER RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY
Drag of blunt bodies in polymer solutions (A) ....My 140
Influence of certain design variables on the hydrodynamic stability of a heated channel, the—a digital computer study supported by experimental data (A) ..O 76
On the unified general solutions of linear wave motions of thermoelastodynamics and hydrodynamics with practical examples (A) ....D 67
Real fluid effects on accelerated sphere before boundary-layer separation (A) Ja 64

HYDROFOILS
Application of the method of singular integral equations to two-dimensional cavitating hydrofoil problems (A) ....F 81
Effect of surface roughness on cavitation performance of hydrofoils — Report 3 (A) ....F 81
Measurements on fully wetted and ventilated ring wing hydrofoils (A) ....Ja 64
Note on the effect of a slot on force characteristics of supercavitating flat plates, a (A) ....My 140
Some aspects of the unsteady flow of two-dimensional supercavitating hydrofoils with finite cavity length (A) ....Ag 63
Torsional instability of fully stalled airfoil (or supercavitating hydrofoil) (A) ....Je 76

HYLER, W. S.
Effect of variation in Poisson's ratio on plastic tensile instability (A) ....Ap 75

I

ICHIMIYA, R.
Radial expansion of hot-machined workpieces (A) ....Ja 66

IGNITION SYSTEMS
"CD" ignition system ....My 125

IHARA, S.
Flow of conducting fluids in circular pipes with finite conductivity under uniform transverse magnetic fields, the (A) ....S 89

IKEBE, Y.
Linearization of time-independent nonlinearities by use of an extra signal and extra nonlinearity (A) ....My 137

IMPACT. *See also* RAILROAD ENGINEERING
Contact separation due to impact in a redundant contact system (A) ....Jl 70
Energy absorption characteristics of paper honeycomb (A) ....S 83
Impact techniques for the study of physical properties of solids under shock-wave loading (A) ....Mr 64
Investigation of an impact vibration absorber, an (A) ....Jl 74
Mass-spring-damper response to repetitive impact (A) ....Je 76

IMPELLERS
Investigations concerning flow patterns within the impeller channels of radial-inflow turbines, with some reference to the influence of the splitter vanes (A) F 72
Review of slip factors for centrifugal impellers, a (A) ....F 82

INCINERATORS
Industrial waste analysis and boiler performance test burning wastes (A) ....F 75
Instrumentation maintenance — a major problem (A) ....F 74
Smokeless incinerator ....Mr 52
Stuttgart refuse incineration plant: layout and operation experience, the (A) F 75

INDUCERS
Analysis of single and two-phase flows in turbopump inducers (A) ....Ap 71
Reynolds number and incidence-angle effects on inducer cavitation (A) ....My 140

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT
Canadian centennial ....Je 58
Industrial profits around the world ....D 53
Solving industry's problems ....N 100
Technological research (Belgium) ....Mr 61
United Nations Industrial Development Organization (UNIDO) chartered ....F 92
United Nations studies maintenance problems: expert group on maintenance of industrial equipment adopts recommendations ....Mr 88

INDUSTRIAL FILMS
....Mr 95; Jl 88; N 102

INDUSTRIAL NUISANCE CONTROL
New zoning laws and industrial nuisance control (A) ....Jl 62
Industrial economy, the — 1967 forecasts are optimistic but tinged with words of caution ....F 94
Young engineer versus industry ....Mr 90

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL
Information retrieval—a low-cost system (A) ....F 78
Information retrieval via microform (A) ....F 76
New information service (BR) ....Ap 93
United engineering information system Mr 96

INHABER, H.
Estimated roll bite temperatures encountered in cold rolling, and their effect in rolling (A) ....Ja 66
Variation of yield stress with strain and strain rate in mild steel (A) ....Ja 67

INSTRUMENTS, FLOW-MEASURING
Device records low gas-flow rates ....S 74
Displacement cylinder measures corrosive liquid flow ....Ag 43
Flow measurement (C) ....Ag 67
Part 1: the expanding field of fluid metering ....Ap 36
Part 2: mass flowmeters in cryogenics My 105
Part 3: the petroleum industry ....Je 43
Part 4: the fuel gas industry ....Jl 28
Some investigations on the rotating flow with a recirculation core in straight pipes (A) ....Ap 71

INSTRUMENTS, MEASURING. *See also* TRANSDUCERS
Accuracy of the taut-line position-indicator for offshore drilling vessels (A) ..N 81
Air pollution indicator ....Jl 90
Analysis of temperature and pressure within the containment structure of the Fast Reactor Test facility (FARET) (A) ....Mr 71
Design of surface grinding dynamometers (A) ....Ag 59
Laser measures electron density in plasmas ....Ag 42
Late dating ....O 60
One part per 100 million ....Ag 35
Particle dumping ....N 65
Radioactive glass thickness measuring gauge ....Ag 50
Speeding the operation of the beta analyzer (A) ....D 70
Vibration tolerances for industry (A) ....Jl 62
Wave-measuring buoy system ....D 45
Wrap-on leak detector ....S 70

INSTRUMENTS, MOISTURE-MEASURING
Walking rain ....S 67

INSTRUMENTS, OPTICAL
Astronomical blank ....D 52
Getting the most from your alignment instruments (A) ....Ag 61
Optical system using Moiré patterns to obtain quantitative data in a boundary layer, an (A) ....O 79
Precision optical measurements at high pressure (A) ....Mr 65

INSTRUMENTS, PRESSURE-MEASURING
Ultrasonic pressure gage, an (A) ....Mr 65
NaK-filled differential-pressure instruments for high-temperature true measurements (A) ....Mr 71

INSTRUMENTS, TEMPERATURE-MEASURING. *See also* THERMOCOUPLES; THERMOELECTRICITY
Thermoprobe operates at 2200 F ....S 71

INSULATION
Insulating Apollo's mobile launchers ....Jl 56
Variable-thickness mode of insulation for hydrogen space storage tanks (A) ....O 71

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION FOR STANDARDIZATION (ISO)
Engineers meet to develop international standards for boilers and pressure vessels ....D 88
ISO development program ....D 85

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
International economics ....Jl 92

INVENTION
Rolamite—revolutionary concept? ....D 56
What to invent? (C) ....N 90

IPPEN, ARTHUR T.
Elected member of National Academy of Engineering ....Je 117

ISADA, N. M.
Analysis of the dynamics of aircraft seats during crash landings (A) ....Mr 64
Analysis of the ride response of a pneumatic-tired rapid-transit vehicle riding on a cambered-beam roadbed, an (A) N 84

ITO, M.
Latent elastic strain energy due to the residual stresses in a plastically deformed polycrystal (A) ....D 67

IWAN, W. D.
On a class of models for the yielding behavior of continuous and composite systems (A) ....O 80

J

JACK, WILLIAM C.
Obituary ....F 112

JACKA, PAUL G.
Obituary ....Ap 111

JACKETING
Stainless steel jacketing ....My 119

JACKSON, D. R.
Spectrographic sampling method for quick assessment for cylinder and piston ring wear, a (A) ....Ag 56

JACKSON, J. W.
Plastic stress analysis of cylindrical wafers under elastically deformable compression plates, a (A) ....Je 78

JACKSON, JOHN T.
Named to board of directors, Welsbach Corp. ....Je 117
JACKSON, T. W.
Heat exchange in fluid-dense particle moving beds (A) ....My 134
JACOBSON, E. W.
Flow measurement
Part 3: the petroleum industry ....Je 43
JAHANSHAHI, A.
Diffraction problem and crack propagation, a (A) ....My 137
JAHNCKE, DONALD E.
Elected Fellow of ASME ....Ag 95
JAKLITSCH, J. J., JR.
Awarded certificate of appreciation by Crowell-Collier Educational Corp. (Reference Materials Div.) and Macmillan, Inc. ....Je 117
JAMES, C. F., JR.
Electron diffraction study of the oxide formed on cemented tungsten carbide-titanium carbide cutting tools, an (A) ....Ag 60
JAMIL, M.
Laminar flow and heat transfer in ducts of multiply connected cross sections (A) ....O 76
JAMISON, GEORGE S.
Obituary ....Je 123
JANIS, J. M.
Performance testing of the compact APCSE closed Brayton-cycle system (A) ....Je 82
JANNONE, J.
Planar free turbulent mixing with an axial pressure gradient (A) ....Ag 62
JANSEN, WILLEM
Appointed staff engineer at Northern Research and Engineering Corp. ....D 97
Flow analysis in Francis water turbines (A) ....F 72
Off-design analysis of axial-flow compressors, the (A) ....F 72
JAROS, ALFRED L., JR.
Obituary ....Je 123
JAYARAMAN, A.
Hydrostatic and uniaxial pressure generation using a teflon-cell container in a conventional piston-cylinder device (A) ....Mr 64
JEKAT, W. K.
Reynolds number and incidence-angle effects on inducer cavitation (A) ....My 140
JENIKE, ANDREW W.
Becomes associate in Jenike & Johanson, Inc., specialists in storage and flow of solids ....F 110
JENKINS, R. M.
Heat transfer for one and two-dimensional pulsating laminar flow in a circular tube (A) ....D 68
JENKINS, RICHARD H.
Obituary ....S 124
JENKINS, W. C., JR.
Jet reattachment at low Reynolds numbers and moderate aspect ratios (A) ....Ag 62
JENNINGS, JAMES F., JR.
Named Los Angeles district manager of all sales for Phelps Dodge Copper Products Corp. ....S 115
JENSEN, F. G.
First year of operation with the MAN condenser tube cleaning system (A) My 141
JENSEN, J. E.
Cryogenic bubble chamber, the—an accelerator research facility (A) ....Mr 68
JENSEN, ROBERT M.
Joins Fuller Co. as manager of engineer systems for Cleveland, Ohio, plant ....O 111
JERGENS, ANDREW N.
Obituary ....Je 123
JERIC, M. Z.
Coupled periodic heat and mass transfer through a permeable slab with vapor adsorption (A) ....My 134
JERICHO, J. F.
Walter Cronkite agrees (C) ....F 84
JET ENGINES. *See* GAS TURBINES
JETS
Investigation of a turbulent radial wall jet (A) ....S 87
Jet noise and shear flow instability seen from an experimenter's viewpoint (A) S 89
JETTY, M. E.
Design versus cost in P/M parts (A) ....S 84
JOFFE, B. B.
Specifying and testing plated finishes (A) ....Ag 52
JOHANSON, JERRY R.
Becomes associate in Jenike & Johanson, Inc., specialists in storage and flow of solids ....F 110
JOHN, D. J.
Bristol Siddeley/SNECMA Olympus 593 power plant for Concorde (A) ....My 130
JOHNSON, B. L.
Transfer functions and input impedances of pressurized piping systems (A) ....Mr 75
JOHNSON, C. E.
Nuclear power in space ....F 34
JOHNSON, D. E.
Stresses in a spherical shell with a non-radial nozzle (A) ....Ag 59
JOHNSON, E. S.
Operating experience with flash evaporators for boiler makeup in power-plant cycles (A) ....F 74
JOHNSON, H. A.
Transient heat transfer for turbulent flow over a flat plate of appreciable thermal capacity and containing time-dependent heat source (A) ....O 75
JOHNSON, HERMAN H.
Elected Fellow of ASME ....Ja 108
JOHNSON, PAUL K.
Obituary ....O 113
JOHNSON, R. C.
Creative design of epicyclic gear trains using number synthesis (A) ....F 79
Three-dimensional variation diagrams for control of calculations in optimum design (A) ....F 79
JOHNSON, V. E., JR.
Full-scale lighter-than-air submarine simulator system for deep-diving rescue operations, a (A) ....Ag 55
JOHNSTON, ELMER M.
Elected Fellow of ASME ....My 174
JOHNSTON, J. P.
Design and performance of two-dimensional curved diffusers.
Part I—exposition of method.
Part II—experiment, evaluation of method, and conclusions (A) ....Ag 63
Performance prediction method for unstalled, two-dimensional diffusers, a (A) ....F 82
JOINTS. *See also* FASTENERS; WELDED JOINTS
Determining the normal stiffness of joint faces (A) ....Ag 59
Dynamic testing of bonded joints for use under severe vibratory stress (A) ....Je 72
Thermal contact conductance of smooth-to-rough contact joints (A) ....Ja 60
JOINTS, BELLOWS
Bellows-forming machine ....Ag 37
JOINTS, BOLTED
Effect of simulated elastic follow-up on the relaxation properties of bolting steels, the (A) ....Je 78
JONES, CHARLES E.
Appointed research center assistant director, Research and Development Div., Babcock & Wilcox Co. ....My 173
JONES, DAVID E.
Elected Fellow of ASME ....D 95
JONES, E. O., JR.
Thin-shell pressure vessel toroidal region and ellipsoidal head stresses (A) ....D 69
JONES, E. S.
Reaction technique at high pressure for low-boiling materials (A) ....Mr 65
JONES, ERNEST E.
Obituary ....Mr 113
JONES, I. W.
An analytical and experimental evaluation of the damping capacity of sandwich beams with viscoelastic cores, an (A) ....Mr 74
JONES, MELVIN L.
Elected Fellow of ASME ....F 110
Erratum ....Jl 111
JONES, N.
In-plane bending of a short-radius curved pipe bend (A) ....F 80
JONES, ORVAL E.
Axially symmetric cross-sectional strain and stress distributions in suddenly loaded cylindrical elastic bars (A) ....S 90
JONES, OWEN C., JR.
Condensation heat transfer at an agitated, steam-water interface (A) ....Ja 59
Public relations (C) ....Je 84
JONES, PERCY L.
Obituary ....S 123
JONES, R.
Gyroscopic vibration absorber, the (A) Jl 73
JORDAN, F. D.
Status of the Army closed-Brayton-cycle gas turbine program (A) ....Je 80
JORDAN, R. S.
TRAMPS, a computer program for a transportation movement planning system (A) ....N 88
JORDAN, W. A.
Competition—a two-edged sword in improving air transportation performance? (A) ....N 88
JOSEPH, D. D.
Lubrication of a porous bearing—Stokes' solution (A) ....My 138
JOY, R. F.
Corrosion of ferrous fasteners and their coatings (A) ....S 85
JUHASZ, STEPHEN
Complaints and compliments from ASME members (C) ....O 83
JUNG, R. R.
Providing free horizontal movement (A) S 85
JUNKHAN, G. H.
Effects of free-stream turbulence and pressure gradient on flat-plate boundary-layer velocity profiles and on heat transfer (A) ....My 133

K

KAHLE, G. W.
Thermal efficiency versus engine price — optimizing for industrial vehicles (A) Je 81
KALKHOFF, AMOS W.
Obituary ....Ag 99
KALNINS, A.
On nonlinear analysis of elastic shells of revolution (A) ....My 137
KALUZA, V.
Theory of human vibration response (A) F 71
KAMINETSKY, J.
Potential of filament-wound glass-reinforced plastics for construction of deep-submergence pressure hulls, the (A) Mr 74
KAMIYAMA, S.
Theory on the flow through bends with turning vanes (A) ....Ag 62
KANA, D. D.
Parametric coupling in a nonlinear electromechanical system (A) ....Je 76
KANE, G. E.
Remote sensor method for determining average tool-chip interface temperatures in metal cutting, a (A) ....Ja 67
KANTER, JEROME J.
Metals shortage, the (C) ....F 85
KANWIT, E. L.
Some aspects of the social impact of urban transportation (A) ....N 84
KAPPLER, G.
Stabilization of bubbles in viscous liquids in a vertically vibrated tank, the (A) Ag 62
KAPUR, J. N.
Note on nonlinear viscosity effects in slider bearing lubrication, a (A) ....Mr 62
KARLSSON, T.
Application of Kirchoff's integral equation formulation to an elastic wave scattering problem (A) ....S 89
KARNOPP, D. C.
On the optimization of vehicle suspensions using random process theory (A) ....O 69
KATES, EDGAR J.
My days with the diesel (BR) ....O 84

KATO, S.
Characteristics of cutting force in up-milling and down-milling processes (A) ....Ag 61

KAUFMAN, J. G.
Fracture toughness of 7075-T6 and -T651 sheet, plate, and multilayered adhesive-bonded panels (A) ....Jl 69

KAUFMAN, R. E.
Recent sea-salt-in-air implications as highlighted by marine gas turbine requirements (A) ....Jl 68

KAUPS, K.
Laminar boundary layer in water with variable properties, the (A) ....O 79

KAY, LLOYD D.
Obituary ....N 119

KAY, O. F.
Gas turbine versatility as a generator driver (A) ....Je 82

KAYS, W. M.
Heat transfer in separated, reattached, and redevelopment regions behind a double step at entrance to a flat duct (A) ....Mr 76
Heat transfer to a fluid flowing inside a pipe rotating about its longitudinal axis (A) ....O 78

KEANE, CHARLES C.
Obituary ....Mr 113

KEARNEY, V. E.
Numerical analysis of crack propagation in cyclic-loaded structures (A) ....Ap 76

KEEGAN, J. F.
Profiles in plastics (A) ....Mr 66

KEENAN, M. W.
Elastic and fatigue properties of vacuum-remelted versus air-melted Ni-Span-C alloy 902 for Bourdon tubes (A) ....Mr 64

KEER, L. M.
Torsion of a cylindrical rod welded to an elastic half space (A) ....S 88

KEILIN, B.
A survey of desalination by reverse osmosis, a (A) ....Jl 74

KELL, JOHN A.
Obituary ....Je 123

KELLER, C.
Industrial closed-cycle gas turbines for conventional and nuclear fuel (A) ....Jl 66

KELLOGG, H. B.
Engineering application technique for supercritical-pressure heat transfer correlations (A) ....Ap 68

KELLY, T. J.
Quantitative evaluation of constrained-layer damping, a (A) ....Ag 57

KEMBLE, E. D.
Elected a vice-president of Mine Safety Appliances Co. ....S 115

KENERSON, WILLIAM H.
Obituary ....Ja 111

KENNICOTT, W. L.
Elected Fellow of ASME ....N 117

KENNISON, R. G.
Theoretical analysis of flow-induced vibration of a blade suspended in a flow channel (A) ....Mr 72

KENNOY, JOHN S., JR.
Cited by NASA director (in report to President Johnson) for suggestion saving $65,000 a year ....Mr 110
Superconductive magnets—2. applications (C) ....Je 85

KENYON, VAN LESLIE
Elected Fellow of ASME ....Ja 108

KEPPLE, R. K.
Split-Vee tester, the — a rolling-contact fatigue specimen tester (A) ....S 86

KERN, D. Q.
Fin efficiency of compact heat exchanger stacks (A) ....Ja 59

KESHAVA, S. P.
Free waves in a plate supported by a semi-infinite continuum (A) ....S 88

KESSELRING, KENNETH A.
Elected Fellow of ASME ....Je 119

KESSLER, T. J.
Reattachment of two-dimensional supersonic turbulent flows (A) ....Ag 64

KETTLE, KENATH A.
Appointed a director in engineering department, Union Carbide Corp. ....Ag 95

KETTLEBOROUGH, C. F.
Effects of thermal expansion in infinitely wide slide bearings, the—free thermal expansion (A) ....S 86
Poiseuille flow with variable fluid properties (A) ....Ap 72
Solution for the pressure and temperature in an infinite slider bearing of arbitrary profile (A) ....N 83

KEZIOS, S. P.
Effect of vibration on heat transfer from a cylinder in normal flow ....Ja 62

KAHN, A. R.
Below-ground storage systems for LNG (A) ....F 75

KHATRI, H. C.
Optimum control of linear system with transportation lag (A) ....Mr 75

KICENIUK, T.
Measurements on fully wetted and ventilated ring wing hydrofoils (A) ....Ja 64

KIDWELL, R.
Optimization of spacecraft coating patterns for temperature control, the (A) O 78

KIEFER, R. J.
Walter Cronkite agrees (C) ....My 142

KIELY, JOHN R.
Elected member of National Academy of Engineering ....Je 117

KILGORE, HARDEE C., III
Named engineer in management services section, Economics and Planning Department of the Technical Division, Enjay Chemical Co. ....O 111

KINEMATICS
Computer-designed car window linkage S 45
Elliptical gears for irregular motion ....Je 33
Finite-position theory applied to mechanism synthesis (A) ....S 89
Kinematic behavior in body functions based on a minimum energy analysis (A) ....F 70
Kinematics of motion through finitely separated positions, the (A) ....Ag 58
Method for the kinetic analysis of an inaccessible three-dimensional mechanism for application to human skeletal kinesiology, a (A) ....F 70

KING, A. I.
Modified one-dimensional theory of flow in arteries, a (A) ....F 70

KING, BENJAMIN F.
Obituary ....Je 123

KING, C. Y.
Photoelastic observations of transient heat transfer across a solid-fluid boundary (A) ....Ja 61

KING, F. E.
Effect of freight car cushioning characteristics on train action, the (A) ....Ap 66

KING, R. E.
Hydraulic system simulation using time-delay elements (A) ....My 135

KING, R. H.
Creep of thick-walled cylinders (A) ....Jl 69

KING, RAYMOND A.
Obituary ....N 119

KING, RENO C., JR.
Named assistant dean in charge of freshman affairs, New York University School of Engineering and Science ....F 107

KINNEY, C. A.
Status of the Army close-Brayton-cycle gas turbine program (A) ....Je 80

KINNEY, R. B.
Universal velocity similarity in fully turbulent rotating flows (A) ....D 67

KIRKHAM, E. E.
Identifying sources of error in machine tools (A) ....Ag 52

KIRKHAM, T. A.
Electrodialysis—past, present, future (A) ....Jl 74

KIRSCH, ERWIN R.
Becomes consultant, information systems and services department, Western Union ....Ap 109

KIRWAN, M. S.
Rapid fastening for unpressurized waveguide components (A) ....Ag 61

KITANO, M.
Cutting mechanism in ultrahigh-speed machining (A) ....Ag 61

KLEFFEL, HARRISON E.
Obituary ....Ap 111

KLEINSCHMIDT, ROBERT V.
Obituary ....Mr 113

KLESPIES, FRANK J.
Named administrative assistant to the vice-president of engineering, McNeil Akron ....N 113

KLOKKENGA, D. A.
Torsional vibration analysis of a hydrodynamic split torque transmission (A) ....Jl 74

KLUMPE, HERBERT B.
Obituary ....O 113

KLUS, JOHN P.
Continuing education ....D 74

KNAPTON, J. J. F.
Mechanism of loop formation and the dynamics of weft-knitting, the (A) ....D 71

KNIGHT, C. E.
Mechanical drive combined-cycle gas and steam turbines for Northern Gas Products (A) ....Je 82

KNIGHT, CHARLES F.
Elected president, Lester B. Knight & Associates, Inc. ....S 115

KNIGHT, LESTER B.
Elected chairman and chief executive officer, Lester B. Knight & Associates, Inc. ....S 115

KNOEDLER, E. L.
Feedwater makeup during drought periods using flash-type evaporation at Danskammer station (A) ....F 73

KO, W. L.
Application of Kirchhoff's integral equation formulation to an elastic wave scattering problem (A) ....S 89

KOBAYASHI, S.
Application of potential flow theory to plane-strain extrusion (A) ....Ap 79
Computer application to the visioplasticity method (A) ....Ap 77

KOBAYASHI, S.
Numerical calculation of the temperature distribution in orthogonal metal cutting (A) ....Ag 59
Numerical method for estimating the temperature distributions in extrusion through conical dyes, a (A) ....Ag 61

KOEPKE, CHARLES A.
Obituary ....Mr 113

KOESTER, W. F.
Coordination of a major plant rearrangement (A) ....Je 77

KOHLER, SAMUEL H.
Appointed chief engineer of S-K Wayne Tool Co., subsidiary of Symington Wayne Corp. ....Mr 108

KOHLMAYR, G. F.
Extension of the maximum slope method to arbitrary upstream fluid temperature changes (A) ....O 79

KOHR, JAMES C.
Advanced to class A engineer by RCA missile and surface radar division ....Mr 108

KOLB, R. P.
Measured vibratory motions of turbine blades (A) ....Jl 74

KONING, H. B.
Conowingo hydroelectric station vibration phenomena during initial operation of the four recently installed 85,000-hp hydraulic turbines (A) ....My 140

KORDENBROCK, J. U.
Design principles for air-cushion devices (A) ....Ag 52

KOUMOUTSOS, N.
Study of bubble departure in forced-convection boiling, a (A) ....O 73

KRAFVE, RICHARD E.
Elected to board of directors, Whittaker Corp. ....Je 117

KRAGLE, HARRY A.
Appointed manager of commercial development for industrial products, Corning Glass Works ....F 106

KRAMAROW, NATHAN M.
Large steel vessels for deep-submergence simulation (A) ....Mr 74

KRAUS, A. D.
Fin efficiency of compact heat exchanger stacks (A) ....Ja 59

KRAUS, H.
Comparison of measured and calculated stresses in pressure vessels, a (A) ....Ap 75
KRAUSE, IRWIN
Joins Diehl Div., Singer Co., as chief of research and development .....S 115
KRAVIC, A. F.
Fatigue properties of sintered iron and steel, the (A) .....S 85
KREEGER, A. H.
Energy systems: in space vehicles .....N 42
KREIBEL, A. ROBERT
Joins URS Corp. as program manager for fluid dynamics .....Ag 94
KREID, D. K.
Measurement of laminar flow development in a square duct using a laser-Doppler flowmeter (A) .....S 88
KREITH, F.
Laminar source flow between two parallel coaxial disks rotating at different speeds (A) .....O 80
KREMPL, E.
Evaluation of Taira's theory to predict fatigue life under combined steady and alternating stresses at elevated temperatures, an (A) .....Ja 65
Low-cycle fatigue strength reduction in notched flat plates (A) .....Jl 69
KRIEGER, R. B.
Computation of apparent heat release for internal combustion engines, the (A) Ja 59
KRIGMAN, ALAN
Measured meter (C) .....Mr 79
KROEKER, J. DONALD
Elected Fellow of ASME .....N 117
KROLL, J. E.
Heat transfer in an LTV falling film evaporator: a theoretical and experimental analysis (A) .....O 75
KRONENBERG, MAX (author)
Machining science and application (Br) N 92
KRZYWOBLOCKI, M. Z. v.
Gravitational effects on the thermal instability (A) .....O 74
KU, PEI MOO
Elected Fellow of ASME .....Ja 108
Mechanisms of wear in misaligned splines (A) .....D 72
KU, T. C.
Analytical interpretation of Brinell hardness (A) .....Je 79
KUDIRKA, A. A.
Gas-liquid separation on a vane of a radial-vane separator (A) .....Mr 72
KUEBLER, A. A.
Quantitative evaluation of drill life, a (A) .....Ja 67
KUESTER, C. K.
Amertap at English station (A) .....My 141
KUHN, RAYMOND W.
Obituary .....F 112
KULINSKI, E. S.
Journal-bearing velocity profiles for small-eccentricity and moderate modified Reynolds numbers (A) .....My 137
KUNZ, H. R.
Analysis of film condensation, film evaporation, and single-phase heat transfer, an (A) .....O 76
KYDD, G. H.
Low-pressure chamber for estimation of the gas exchange ratio, a (A) .....Ap 68
KYZER, R. D.
Low-cycle fatigue of three superalloys under cyclic-extension and cyclic-temperature conditions (A) .....Jl 68

L

LABUDA, LAWRENCE L.
Joins Rocket Research Corp. as design engineer .....Ag 94
LACHNER, E. J.
Innovations in carbon-steel tubed heater design, fabrication, and operation (A) .....Ap 73
LADY, E. R.
Boiling heat transfer data at low heat flux (A) .....Ja 61
LAGOE, RONNIE J.
All is not lost (C) .....S 92; O 82; D 74
Honored by Hughes Aircraft Co. .....Jl 17
Ronnie J. Lagoe, 17-year-old student, the sky's no limit for .....Jl 84
LAKSHMINARAYANA, B.
Effect of shear flows on the outlet angle in axial compressor cascades—methods of prediction and correlation with experiments (A) .....F 82
LAMB, J. P.
Approximate theory for developing turbulent free shear layers, an (A) .....Ap 71
LAMB, SAMUEL F.
Becomes manager, engine design department, Mack Trucks, Inc. .....Ap 107
LAMINATES. *See also* SPACE TECHNOLOGY
Optimization of orthotropic laminates (A) .....Mr 66
LANCASTER, OTIS E.
Sworn in as a consultant to administrator of National Aeronautics and Space Administration .....F 106
LANDBACK, P. EVANS
Retired as system development engineer, systems development department, Detroit Edison Co. .....F 108
LANDERHOLM, RALPH E.
Obituary .....Mr 113
LANDES, J. D.
Creep analysis for composite member (A) .....Jl 69
LANDIS, F.
Friction and heat transfer characteristics in turbulent swirl flow subjected to large transverse temperature gradients (A) .....O 74
LANDSLY, G. J.
Application of CPM to major steel mill construction, the—the building of an 80-in. hot strip mill. (A) .....Je 77
LANG, FREDERIC A.
Air pollution and ASME (C, Ed) .....O 82
LANG, FREDERIC A.
Complaints and compliments from ASME members (C) .....O 82
LANG, T. G.
Drag of blunt bodies in polymer solutions (A) .....My 140
LANGLEY, LAWRENCE W.
Appointed manager of fluidics research, physical research department, technical staffs division, Corning Glass Works ..F 106
LAPLACE TRANSFORMATION
New matrix formula for the inverse Laplace transformation, a (A) .....Ja 56
LARE, P.
Progress in preparation and working of whisker-reinforced metal composites (A) .....Ag 54
LARSEN, E. I.
Tailored properties through powder metallurgy (A) .....S 81
LARSON, V. H.
Rapid-transit system providing nonstop constant-speed local and express service, a (A) .....N 84
LASERS
Hologram field depth increased .....N 72
Laser automatic tracking system .....Jl 54
Laser communication .....My 116
Laser measures electron density in plasmas .....Ag 42
Laser rays drill microscopic holes .....N 74
Laser tracking system .....My 121
LASS—light activated silicone switch ..F 63
Light knife .....Ag 44
Measurement of laminar flow development in a square duct using a laser-Doppler flowmeter (A) .....S 88
Multigigawatt ruby laser system (A) ....Ja 63
100-kw pulsed laser .....My 119
One part per 100 million .....Ag 35
LASKOS, F. E.
Maintenance stores and spare-parts control in a multiplant organization (A) .....Je 77
LASKY, C.
Particle accelerators .....Jl 33
LAUTZENHEISER, C. E.
Inspection systems for pressure vessels (A) .....N 82
LAW, E. H.
Investigation of the truck hunting instability problem of high-speed trains (A) .....N 87
LAWATSCH, FRANK R.
Obituary .....Ag 99
LAWFORD, V. N.
NaK-filled differential-pressure instruments for high-temperature measurements (A) .....Mr 71
LAWSON, M. O.
Outlook for electrofluiddynamic power generation (A) .....D 64
LAXARIDIS, L. J.
Design of a gas-fired thermionic power supply for domestic furnaces (A) .....Ja 63
LAZAN, SHELDON
Promoted to chief development engineer, medical engineering department, North American Philips Co. .....F 108
LEAHY, JOHN F.
Obituary .....F 112
LEAK DETECTION AND MEASUREMENT
Ultrasonic detector .....My 127
LEDERER, JEROME
Appointed director of safety, NASA Office of Manned Space Flight .....S 116
LEDERER, JEROME
Elected member of National Academy of Engineering .....Je 117
LEE, CHUNG-OH
Electrohydrodynamic ridge instability of a thin film flowing down an inclined plate (A) .....O 74
LEE, E. H.
Analysis of the propagation of plane elastic-plastic waves at finite strain (A) ....D 67
Thermomechanical coupling behavior of viscoelastic rods subjected to cyclic loading (A) .....My 138
LEE, H. C.
Torsional vibration of a geared system (A) .....Jl 72
LEE, I.
Roll control of a fluid-supported vehicle moving in a nonevacuated tube (A) ..N 86
LEE, L. E.
Greater pump capacity by programmed liner-sleeve computation (A) .....N 78
LEE, R.
Theory of human vibration response (A) F 71
LEES, S.
Numerical Fourier transform calculations for pulse testing procedures (A) .....Ja 57
LEIDIG, J.
Sensitivity analysis of a class of identification processes (A) .....My 137
LEIPER, J. McC.
Federal-state-local relationships in transportation decision-making .....O 68
LEITZ, E. E.
Analog simulation utilized as an aid in improving the scram transient of Hanford's N-reactor (A) .....Mr 69
LE MAY, IAIN
On the relative validity of two current cold-rolling theories (A) .....Ap 76
LEMAY, ROBERT C.
Named general sales manager, Selas Corp. of America .....F 108
LEMING, JOHN W., JR.
Appointed pollution control engineer, Bethlehem Steel Corp. .....F 108
LEMON, JASON R.
Analyzing dynamic characteristics of machine structures in operation (A) .....S 85
Experimental method of determining sources of chatter in machine tool systems (A) .....Jl 71
Finding sources of chatter in machine tools .....Ag 26
LENONE, JOSE M.
Obituary .....F 112
LENZ, E. C.
Appointed to special assignment, reporting to the president, at Walker Manufacturing Co. .....N 113
LEO, JOHN A., III
Wins Old Guard prize at Winter Annual Meeting .....F 107
LEOMBRUNO, W.
Observation of fatigue deformation in contact loading (A) .....Ag 54
LEONARD, ALBERT P.
Obituary .....F 112
LEPPERT, GEORGE
All is not lost (C) .....O 82

LESSEN, MARTIN
Elected visiting fellow, Clare Hall, Cambridge University, England ....F 108
Named Yates professor of engineering, University of Rochester, N.Y. ....D 97
LESSER, MARSHALL W.
Using the pressure head of the sea Jl 18; (C) ....S 93
LESTINGI, J. F.
On nonlinear analysis of elastic shells of revolution (A) ....My 137
LETOURNEAU, R. G.
Resigns as president of R. G. LeTourneau, Inc. ....F 109
LETOURNEAU, R. H.
Becomes president of R. G. LeTourneau, Inc. ....F 109
LEVER ESCAPEMENTS
Environmental sensitivity of detached lever escapements (A) ....F 80
LEVESQUE, G. N.
Problems in converting to fluidic controls (A) ....S 84
LEVITT, ALBERT P.
Whisker-strengthened metals ....Ja 36
LEVY, A.
Interactions in sulfur oxide-iron oxide systems (A) ....Ap 76
LEVY, M. J.
Pulse tube refrigerator analysis (A) ....F 75
LEVY, S. B.
Flexible membrane hydrostatic air bearing (A) ....D 71
LEVY, SALOMON
Joins task force of Atomic Energy Commission, Washington, D.C. ....F 107
Turbulent flow in an annulus (A) ....My 133
LEWIS, E. V.
Current revolution in overseas transportation, the (A) ....D 65
LEWIS, G. T., JR.
Cooling systems for particle accelerators (A) ....Mr 69
LEWIS, P.
Vibration problems with high-speed turbomachinery (A) ....Ag 54
LEWIS, R. B.
Predicting bearing performance of filled teflon TFE resins (A) ....Mr 66
LEWKOWICZ, RICHARD E.
Obituary ....Ja 110
LIAPUNOV FUNCTIONS. *See* AUTOMATIC CONTROL
LIBAI, A.
Invariant stress and deformation functions for doubly curved shells (A) ....S 89
LICH, R. L.
Progress in railway mechanical engineering, 1965-1966 (A) ....My 139
LICHT, CHARLES A.
Appointed vice-president—engineering, U. S. Reduction Co. ....F 110
LICHTENSTEIN, STANLEY
Inside air pollution ....N 61
LIENHARD, J. H.
Boiling burnout in low thermal capacity heaters (A) ....Mr 76
Locked-in vortex shedding behind oscillating circular cylinders, with application to transmission (A) ....Ag 63
LIGHT BEAMS. *See also* LASERS
Holograms—large and small ....Ap 61
LIGHTFOOT, R. B.
Large crane helicopter (A) ....D 66
LIN, T. H.
Latent elastic strain energy due to the residual stresses in a plastically deformed polycrystal (A) ....D 67
LIN, TUNG-YEN
Elected member of National Academy of Engineering ....Je 117
LINDEBOOM, H.
Hydrostatic design concept applied to dynamic sealing devices (A) ....N 81
LINDER, CLARENCE H.
Re-elected president of Engineers Joint Council for 1967 ....N 113
LINDEROTH, L. S., JR.
Challenge of designing undersea devices, the (A) ....S 85
LINDVALL, FREDERICK C.
Elected Fellow of ASME ....Ag 95
Elected member of National Academy of Engineering ....Je 117
LING, F. F.
Microslips between contacting paraboloids (A) ....Ag 58
LINKAGES. *See* KINEMATICS
LIPMAN, M. P.
Remote sensor method for determining average tool-chip interface temperatures in metal cutting, a (A) ....Ja 67
LIQUIDS
Experimental and theoretical studies of liquid sloshing at simulated low gravity (A) ....S 87
Wrap-on leak detector ....S 70
LIRA, F.
Metal cutting as a property test (A) ....Ja 66
LISTON, R. A.
Development of a quadruped walking machine, the (A) ....O 69
LITCHFIELD, NORMAN
Obituary ....N 119
LIU, C. S.
Influence of dissociation on mass transfer cooling in a carbon dioxide-nitrogen binary system (A) ....O 79
LIU, L. W.
Locked-in vortex shedding behind oscillating circular cylinders, with application to transmission (A) ....Ag 63
LIU, R. W.
Format method for generating Liapunov functions, a (A) ....Ja 56
LIU, T. C.
Transient heat transfer and thermal stresses for a nuclear rocket due to sudden increase of coolant flow (A) ....Mr 70
LLOYD, EDWARD C.
Received 1966 W. A. Kates award from Instrument Society of America ....F 108
LOB, WERNER
Appointed general manager, environmental science division, Bendix Corp. ....Mr 108
LOCK, G. S. H.
Laminar free convection from a downward-projecting fin (A) ....O 72
LOCKE, MELVIN W.
Obituary ....F 112
LOCOMOTIVES
New electronic locomotive type Re4/4^{II} of the Swiss Federal Railways and the problems related to the development of its mechanical part, the (A) ....Ag 56
Self-cleaning oil bath engine intake filter for locomotive applications (A) ....Ag 56
LOEBEL, FRED A.
Cited for "outstanding service to engineering and industry" at 19th annual Wisconsin Engineers Day celebration ....Ag 94
LOFTS, DAVID
Obituary ....N 119
LOGAN, ORWELL
Obituary ....O 113
LOMBARDO, S.
Experimental results of a transpiration-cooled turbine operated in an engine for 150 hr at 2500 F turbine inlet temperature (A) ....My 132
LOOSLI, H.
New electric locomotive Type Re4/4^{II} of the Swiss Federal Railways and the problems related to the development of its mechanical part, the (A) ....Ag 56
LOPINA, R. F.
Critical-heat-flux and flow-pattern observations for low-pressure water flowing in tubes (A) ....My 135
LOVE, T. J.
Method for the prediction of radiative heat transfer from flames, a (A) ....O 76
Radiative heat transfer between parallel plates separated by a nonisothermal medium with anisotropic scattering (A) ....My 133
LOVE, W. J.
Nonsynchronous response of a pivoted-pad gas bearing (A) ....Je 74
LOVEJOY, R. M.
Effects of bulk modulus and density on aircraft and missile hydraulic servo systems (A) ....Ag 63
LOW, HERBERT M.
Elected Fellow of ASME ....S 117
LOW-TEMPERATURE RESEARCH
Cryogenic bubble chamber, the—an accelerator research facility (A) ....Mr 68
LOWE, LELAND H.
Obituary ....D 99
LOWELL, C. M.
Tribute to Raymond J. Roark (C) ....Ap 81
Whirl in reciprocating engine flywheel-crankshaft systems (A) ....Jl 72
LOWERY, R. L.
Contact separation due to impact in a redundant contact system (A) ....Jl 70
LOWN, H.
Turbine characteristics of centrifugal pumps with circulation in the normal pump flow direction (A) ....My 141
LOWRY, C. H.
Pyrotechnic thruster pressure-operated systems (A) ....S 85
LOYD, R. W.
Waukesha model F2895 diesel and gas engines (A) ....Jl 65
LU, PAU-CHANG
Some heat-transfer problems inside an equilateral triangular region (A) ....O 78
LUBIN, B. T.
Correlation of electron beam welding parameters, a (A) ....Ja 65
LUBRICANTS AND LUBRICATION. *See also* BEARING MATERIALS; BEARINGS; BOUNDARY LAYERS; DISKS; FRICTION; PUMPS; SEALS; VISCOSITY; VORTEXES; WEAR
ASME—ASLE lubrication conference, 1967 ....D 90; program ....S 111
ASME and lubrication research ....Ja 34
ASME lubrication division symposium, 1967 ....Ag 80; program ....My 168
Comparison of oil and gas lubrication systems for closed-loop gas turbine machinery, a (A) ....My 132
Cylinder liner scuffing—why and how (A) ....Jl 65
Data processing provides maintenance repair analysis and automatically schedules lubrication (A) ....Jl 64
Evaluation of lubricants for high-temperature ball bearing applications (A) ....D 72
Failure prediction by lubricant analysis (A) ....Jl 62
Fat as a lube for exchanger tubes ....S 70
Lubrication of a porous bearing—Stokes' solution (A) ....My 138
Lubrication of high-pressure face seals, the (A) ....Mr 62
Lubrication Review—a digest of the literature for 1965 (A) ....Mr 63
Magnetorheostatic bearing and magnetorheodynamic squeeze film, the (A) ....S 86
Note on nonlinear viscosity effects in slider bearing lubrication, a (A) ....Mr 62
Parallel surface squeeze films: the effect of the variation of viscosity with temperature and pressure (A) ....Mr 63
Rolling and sliding contact stress parameters in elastohydrodynamic lubrication (A) ....Ag 58
Solving the incompressible and isothermal problem in elastohydrodynamic lubrication through an integral equation (A) ....N 83
Synthetic lubricants and additives ....Mr 44
Whirl of power screws excited by boundary lubrication at the interface (A) ....Jl 70
LUCHTER, S.
Quantitative method of screening working fluids for Rankine-cycle power plants, a (A) ....Je 83
LUCI, R. K.
Walter Cronkite agrees (C) ....My 142
LUDWIG, ERNEST E.
Becomes vice-president—manufacturing, Copolymer Rubber and Chemical Corp. ....D 97
LUGT, H. J.
On magnetohydrodynamics of rotating fluids (A) ....S 89
Rotating flows over a rotating disk for a class of non-Newtonian fluids (A) ....D 67
LUMLEY, J. L.
Reducing water tunnel turbulence by means of a honeycomb (A) ....Ag 62
LUNAR MATERIAL
Studies of first lunar samples ....O 55

LUND, J. W.
Calculations and experiments on the unbalance response of a flexible rotor (A) ....Je 74
Oil whip whirl orbits of a rotor in sleeve bearings (A) ....Jl 74
LUNDBERG, D. D.
Laminar convective heat transfer in the entrance region bounded by parallel flat plates at constant temperature (A) ....O 77
LUNDBERG, H. E.
Appointed president of Fabricated Products Corp., subsidiary of Dorr-Oliver, Inc. ....O 111
LUTZ, W. J.
Peak shaving with LNG by the Public Service Electric and Gas Company of New Jersey—application and economics (A) ....F 74
LYFORD, FREDERIC E.
Elected Fellow of ASME ....Ag 96
LYNCH, C. E.
Amertap at English station (A) ....My 141
LYNN, R. D.
Downhole measurements of drill-string forces and motions (A) ....N 78
LYON, R. H.
Spatial response concentrations in extended structures (A) ....Je 75
LYTLE, J. H.
Heat transfer to sulfur hexafluoride near the thermodynamic critical region in a natural-circulation loop (A) ....O 76

M

MA, B. M.
Nuclear reactors for seawater desalination (A) ....Mr 73
MA, C. Y.
Analysis and design of hydraulic pressure-reducing valves, the (A) ....F 80
MACDUFF, JOHN N.
Elected Fellow of ASME ....O 112
MACHINE DESIGN
Analyzing dynamic characteristics of machine structures in operation (A) ....S 85
Identifying sources of error in machine tools (A) ....Ag 52
Machining science and application (BR) N 92
Man in control ....O 56
Three-dimensional variation diagrams for control of calculations in optimum design (A) ....F 79
MACHINE-SHOP PRACTICE
Fixed safety guards ....D 60
MACHINE TOOLS. *See also* METAL CUTTING
"Automatic" machine operator (Unimate robot), the ....Je 57
Bellows-forming machine ....Ag 37
Computer-programmed n/c milling machine ....Mr 49
Electron diffraction study of the oxide formed on cemented tungsten carbide-titanium carbide cutting tools, an (A) Ag 60
Evaluation of some models of thermally activated tool wear, an (A) ....Ag 59
Experimental method of determining sources of chatter in machine tool systems (A) ....Jl 71
Finding sources of chatter in machine tools ....Ag 26
Flushing the swarf ....S 73
Identifying sources of error in machine tools (A) ....Ag 52
New numerically controlled fastening, contour milling, and tube bending machines ....F 59
Problems in converting to fluidic controls (A) ....S 84
Production milling machine has simple programming system ....Ag 51
Quantitative evaluation of drill life, a (A) ....Ja 67
Retrofitting machine tools ....My 121
MACHINING. *See* METAL CUTTING
MACKIE, W. W.
Creep of thick-walled cylinders (A) ....Jl 69
MACNIECE, EUGENE H.
Obituary ....D 99
MADAY, C. J.
Bounded variable approach to the optimum slider bearing, a (A) ....D 71
MAGNESIUM
Elastic constants of magnesium thorium alloy (A) ....Ja 65
MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS
Closed-cycle MHD plant ....O 65
Combined free and forced convection in MHD (A) ....Mr 77
Energy systems: the MHD combination N 49
Experimental study of MHD flow between concentric tubes, an (A) ....F 82
MHD generation system ....My 127
Magnetohydrodynamic power generation (A) ....D 64
On magnetohydrodynamics of rotating fluids (A) ....S 89
On the load capacity of the MHD journal bearing (A) ....N 83
MAGNETS AND MAGNETISM. *See also* VEHICLE SUSPENSION
Ferrite permanent magnets ....Je 60
Flow of conducting fluids in circular pipes with finite conductivity under uniform transverse magnetic fields, the (A) ....S 89
Residual magnetism holds armature ....N 69
Superconductive magnets
1: the role of cryogenics ....F 46
2: applications ....Mr 36; (C) ....Je 85; Jl 76
MAGUIRE, JAMES H.
Obituary ....N 119
MAHALANABIS, A. K.
Signal stabilization of a memory type nonlinearity (A) ....My 136
MAHNCKE, HENRY E.
Synthetic lubricants and additives ....Mr 44
MAHONEY, J. B.
Analysis of a circular cylindrical shell perforated by a large number of radial holes (A) ....Ap 74
MAIER, G.
Normality relations and convexity of yield surfaces for unstable materials or structural elements (A) ....S 88
MAINES, R. G.
Hydrostatic and uniaxial pressure generation using a teflon-cell container in a conventional piston-cylinder device (A) ....Mr 64
MAINTAINABILITY
Maintainability for C-5A ....Ap 38
Reliability and maintainability conference, 1967 ....S 106; program ....Je 111
MAINTENANCE. *See also* POWER PLANTS, NUCLEAR
Analysis of machinery noise as a technique of preventive maintenance (A) ....Jl 70
Computer application for spare parts and maintenance material inventory control, a (A) ....Jl 64
Correlation of maintenance expense with age of plant and the maintenance penalty in value determination (A) ....F 76
Data processing provides maintenance repair analysis and automatically schedules lubrication (A) ....Jl 64
Failure prediction by lubricant analysis (A) ....Jl 62
Instrumentation maintenance—a major problem (A) ....F 74
Maintenance training: fundamental approach and implementation with excerpts from a control training program (A) ....Jl 62
Noise analysis: a maintenance indicator ....O 31
Nondestructive testing—applications in preventive maintenance (A) .... Jl 64
Operating and preventive maintenance philosophy an (A) ....D 69
Plant engineering and maintenance division conference, 1967 ....Je 106
MAJETICH, J. C.
Quenched and tempered 8-percent nickel steel for applications down to −275 F, a (A) ....N 82
MAJKRZAK, C. P.
Power supply for unattended oceanographic station (A) ....Ja 64
MAKADOK, S.
Capital investment analysis—a simulation approach (A) ....Je 77
MALIN, VINCENT O.
Obituary ....N 119
MALKIN, B.
Energy cell selection and related circuits (A) ....S 83
MANAGEMENT. *See also* COST CONTROL; COST EFFECTIVENESS; CRITICAL PATH METHOD; EMPLOYMENT; ENGINEERING PROFESSION; MAINTAINABILITY; PLANT ENGINEERING; RELIABILITY; VALUE ENGINEERING
Ancillary benefits of an automated R&D resources allocation system (A) ....F 76
Computer application for spare parts and maintenance material inventory control a (A) ....Jl 64
Configuration management ....F 20
Cost controls for a centralized engineering department (A) ....Jl 62
Cost effectiveness—an engineering management tool (A) ....F 76
Cost management under conditions of variable technical output (A) ....F 78
Defense industry the: management challenge of the Seventies (A) ....F 78
Engineering and management: the personal confrontation ....My 23
Engineers to management: reliability engineering ....My 21
Joint engineering management conference, 1967 ....D 86; program ....S 110
Management to engineers: value engineering ....My 18
Motivating people: some industrial applications of theory and research results (A) ....F 77
Need for training prior to program management (A) ....F 78
Organization analysis and design (A) ....Jl 62
Plant engineering joins top management (A) ....Jl 62
Putting motivation into goals and progress reporting (A) ....F 78
Quotations, negotiations, and customers (A) ....F 77
Requesting capital funds (C) ....Ap 82
Wanted: executives ....Jl 91
MANFREDI, D. V.
Hydrodynamic journal bearing tests in molten lithium (A) ....Mr 63
MANIPULATORS. *See also* BIOMECHANICAL MANIPULATORS
Hydraulically controlled flexible arm ....Je 64
Micromanipulation tool ....S 75
Space manipulators ....Je 67
Tensor arm manipulator design (A) ..Ag 54
MANJOINE, MICHAEL J.
Elected Fellow of ASME ....Jl 110
MANN, R. W.
Wringing fluid from flat porous materials (A) ....F 82
MANNING, G. B.
Comparison of oil and gas lubrication systems for closed-loop gas turbine machinery, a (A) ....My 132
MANPOWER. *See also* MANAGEMENT
Brain drain ....Jl 90
Engineering jobs go begging: latest survey shows demand to exceed supply for the next decade ....Ap 88
Graduate employment drops ....Mr 92
Quantitative approaches for the allocation of engineering manpower (A) ....F 78
Supply lag not temporary ....Jl 85
MANSOURI, F. EL
Theoretical method for desing of variable-pitch mixed-flow hydraulic turbines (A) ....Ag 62
MANUFACTURING
Coordination of a major plant rearrangement (A) ....Je 77
Design plant utilities for growth (A) ....Je 77
MANZ, LOUIS C.
Obituary ....Mr 113
MARCUS, E. MASON
Role of ultrasonics and radiography in upgrading quality of weldments, steel castings, and forgings (A) ....Ag 52
MARD, K. C.
Transmission noise control—approaches in helicopter design (A) ....Ag 55
MARGOLIS, D. P.
Influence of a wide-angle diffuser on turbulent velocities, the (A) ....Ag 64
MARIN, J.
Rotating principal stress axes in high-cycle fatigue (A) ....Ap 76

MARINE ENGINEERING. *See also* GAS TURBINES; PROPULSION; SHIPS
Aspects of the Stork large marine diesel engine (A) ..... Jl 64
Comparison of high-powered single-engine and multiengine plants for the propulsion of merchant ships, a (A) ..... Jl 64
Control design and experience on CODAG-powered 210-ft *Reliance*-class cutters (A) ..... Jl 68
Control system for and sea operation experience with CODOG-powered frigates (A) ..... Jl 66
Fuel problems with marine gas turbine engines (A) ..... My 131
Fuels for marine gas turbines (A) ..... Jl 66
Gas turbine propulsion machinery for the MSTS roll-on/roll-off ship (A) ..... Je 83
Marine gas turbine regenerator, the—material and fabrication considerations (A) ..... Jl 66
Ocean engineering ..... O 94
Operation sea plow ..... O 56
Performance of plastics in water environments (A) ..... S 60
Recent sea-salt-in-air implications as highlighted by marine gas turbine requirements (A) ..... Jl 68
MARK, M.
Submerged condenser, the (A) ..... O 79
MARSHALL, M. G.
Performance of TOFC-COFC arrangements in yard-type impact tests (A) My 139
MARSOLAIS, E. B.
Method for the kinetic analysis of an inaccessible three-dimensional mechanism for application to human skeletal kinesiology, a (A) ..... F 70
MARTEL, LEON C.
Obituary ..... F 113
MARTENS, W. R.
Materials challenge of high-temperature turbine vanes and blades, the (A) ....My 132
MARTIN, FREDERICK W.
Obituary ..... Ag 99
MARWOOD, R. M.
Thermodynamic design of a combined steam and gas turbine marine propulsion system, the (A) ..... Je 80
MARZOLI, LUIGI
Obituary ..... D 99
MASHIKIAN, M. S.
Energy systems: the electric car and the utilities ..... N 58
MASS TRANSFER. *See also* FLOWMETERS; INSTRUMENTS, FLOW MEASURING
Coupled periodic heat and mass transfer through a permeable slab with vapor adsorption (A) ..... My 134
Effects of scale-up on the performance of cylindrical capsules flowing in horizontal pipelines (A) ..... N 82
MASSEL, SIMON
Other society meetings (C) ..... Je 86
MASTERSON, E.
High-speed incremental motions generated by moving-coil motors (A) ..... S 84
MATCHNEER, WILLIAM W.
Obituary ..... N 119
MATERIALS HANDLING. *See also* CONVEYORS
Application, design, and problems of mechanically actuated vibrating screens used for linear conveying and sieving of materials (A) ..... Jl 72
Handling outsized objects ..... D 51
IEEE-ASME conference, 1967, program S 112
MUMMS ..... S 100
Power tongs and tong dies for automatic pipe handling (A) ..... N 81
Providing free horizontal movement (A) S 85
Unique pan feeder ..... My 115; (C) Jl 76; S 93
Vibrating conveyor and feeder systems D 17
MATERIALS SELECTION
Material resiliency of the SST ..... Jl 57
MATERIALS TESTING
Infrared optics for evaluating dynamic mechanical components (A) ..... S 83
Split-Vee tester, the — a rolling-contact fatigue specimen tester (A) ..... S 86
Using designed experiments (A) ..... S 83
MATHEMATICS. *See* MODELS
MATSUSHIMA, A.
Flow of conducting fluids in circular pipes with finite conductivity under uniform transverse magnetic fields, the (A) S 89
MATTHEWS, RICHARD E.
Cost control? or technical achievement? Jl 22
Cost management under conditions of variable technical output (A) ..... F 78
MATTHEWS, W. T.
Frequencies and mode shapes for axisymmetric vibration of shells (A) ..... My 137
MATTIS, ROBERT J.
Obituary ..... Mr 113
MATZNER, B.
Experimental critical heat flux measurements applied to a boiling reactor channel (A) ..... Ja 62
MAURER, K. G.
Stuttgart refuse incineration plant, the: layout and operation experience (A) ....F 75
MAXWELL, R. L.
Comparison of theoretical and experimental results from spherical shells with a single radially attached nozzle, a (A) ..... Ap 75
MCALEER, WILLIAM K.
Elected executive vice-president of Peter F. Loftus Corp. ..... D 97
MCCABE, J. T.
Determination of gas-bearing stability by response to a step-jump (A) ..... S 86
MCCARTHY, J. R.
Heat transfer to supercritical nitrogen tetroxide at high heat fluxes and in axially curved flow passages (A) ..... O 75
MCCARTHY, JOE (author)
The engineer (BR) ..... Je 87
MCCAUSLAND, JOHN W.
Obituary ..... O 113
MCCLOY, D.
Cavitation effects in poppet valves (A) Ag 63
MCCLURE, C. J. R.
Design of the North Shore Gas total-energy plant (A) ..... Jl 65
MCCOMAS, S. T.
Hydrodynamic entrance lengths for ducts of arbitrary cross section (A) ..... Ag 63
MCCONNELL, R.
Observation of fatigue deformation in contact loading (A) ..... Ag 54
MCCORMICK, CLARENCE E.
Elected Fellow of ASME ..... D 95
MCCORT, JAMES E.
Named general manager of sales, railroad division, Timken Roller Bearing Co. ....F 106
MCCRARY, D. H.
Operating gas turbines in a gas processing plant (A) ..... Je 82
MCCREERY, C. WAYNE
Elected Fellow of ASME ..... Ag 96
MCCUE, G. A.
Optimum thermal design through computer simulation of a space-vehicle structure in earth orbit (A) ..... Ja 60
MCCUTCHAN, J. W.
Heat transfer in an LTV falling film evaporator: a theoretical and experimental analysis (A) ..... O 75
MCDOWELL, E. L.
Comments on long trains (A) ..... Ap 66
MCFARLAND, R. A. (author)
The human body in equipment design (BR) ..... My 144
MEFEE, J. H.
Hydrostatic and uniaxial pressure generation using a teflon-cell container in a conventional piston-cylinder device (A) ..... Mr 64
MCGILL, DAVID J.
Temperature gradients in thick hollowed tori (A) ..... O 78
MCGRATTAN, R. J.
Vibration analysis of shells using discrete mass techniques (A) ..... Je 74
MCGRAW, R. A.
Free convection from a vertical flat plate with step discontinuities in surface temperature (A) ..... My 134
MCGREW, J. M.
Use of gases other than air in the acoustical testing of model compressors, the (A) ..... My 130
MCKECHNIE, ROBERT E.
All is not lost (C) ..... O 82
MCKEOWN, MATTHEW C.
Associated with Robert H. Schenker, sales agent for American Machine & Foundry Co. ..... F 110
MCKNIGHT, HERMAN G.
Vapor phase forming ..... F 42
MCLAUGHLIN, D. W.
Influence of fatigue cracks and fatigue cycles on the brittle fracture behavior of annealed 4140 steel (A) ..... Ja 65
MCLELLAN, D. R.
Track dynamics of high-speed tanks (A) ..... Je 75
MCMAHON, J. F.
Reducing water tunnel turbulence by means of a honeycomb (A) ..... Ag 62
MCMAHON, THOMAS E.
Appointed vice-president of sales services, Utility Div., Combustion Engineering, Inc. ..... S 115
MCMAHON, THOMAS J.
Named manager of maintenance and plant services, Norton Co. ..... O 111
MCMANUS, H. N., JR.
Natural convection heat transfer from horizontal rectangular fin arrays (A) ..... My 134
MCMORDIE, R. K.
Numerical solution for laminar-flow heat transfer in circular tubes with axial conduction and developing thermal and velocity fields, a (A) ..... My 135
MCNAULTY, C. F.
Flight simulation techniques (A) ..... Mr 76
MCQUISTON, FAYE C.
Effects of vibration on pool boiling (A) O 77
Wins National Science Foundation Fellowship ..... Mr 92
MEACHAM, H. G.
Design and evaluation of a supercritical-speed helicopter power-transmission shaft, the (A) ..... Jl 73
MEARS, W. H.
Reaction technique at high pressure for low-boiling materials (A) ..... Mr 65
MECARINI, G.
Mechanics of marine mineral exploration (A) ..... Jl 74
MECHANISMS. *See* KINEMATICS
MEDICK, M. A.
On dispersion of longitudinal waves in rectangular bars (A) ..... Ag 58
MEETINGS, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL
Control of participation in scientific and technical meetings ..... F 76
MEHLMAN, A. G.
Basic approaches to power-plant maintenance (A) ..... Mr 68
MEIKELJOHN, R. F.
Salt-water injection at 5000-psi pressure (A) ..... N 82
MEISTER, T. H.
Properties of glass-reinforced thermoplastics (A) ..... Ag 52
MELLOR, G. L.
End-wall effects in axial compressors (A) ..... Ag 62
MELLSEN, S. B.
Real fluid effects on an accelerated sphere before boundary-layer separation (A) ..... Ja 64
MENSCH, STERLING R.
Obituary ..... Mr 113
MENTEL, T. J.
Joint interface layer damping (A) ..... Ag 57
MERCER, W. E.
Laminar forced convection in the entrance region between parallel flat plates (A) ..... Ja 61
MERCIER, STANLEY M.
Obituary ..... D 99
MERONEY, R. N.
Effect of mass injection on heat transfer from a partially dissociated gas stream, the (A) ..... Ja 59
MERRIAM, R. L.
Heat transfer by combined conduction and radiation between concentric spheres separated by radiating medium (A) ....O 74
MERRITT, E. S.
Transportation benefits from advanced aerospace meteorological systems (A) N 87

MERRYMAN, E. L.
Interactions in sulfur oxide-iron oxide systems (A) ....Ap 76
MERTE, H.
Boiling heat transfer data at low heat flux (A) ....Ja 61
MERWIN, J. E.
Bending movements induced in laying offshore pipeline under tension (A) ....N 82
METAL COATING. *See* VAPOR PHASE DEPOSITION
METAL CREEP. *See* FATIGUE
METAL CUTTING. *See also* GRINDING AND GRINDING WHEELS; MACHINE TOOLS
Analysis of oblique cutting forces (A) My 139
Characteristics of cutting force in up-milling and down-milling processes (A) Ag 61
Critical review of some previous work on the mechanics of the metal-cutting process (A) ....Ag 60
Cutting mechanism in ultrahigh-speed machining (A) ....Ag 61
Effect of experimental error on the determination of the optimum metal-cutting conditions, the (A) ....Ja 66
Effect of some operating variables in vertical spindle abrasive machining of mild steel, the (A) ....Ap 77
Effects of dynamic chip-breaking upon surface microgeometry and free chip dimension (A) ....Ag 60
Evaluation of cutting fluids ....N 73
Explanation of the apparent Bridgman effect in Merchant's orthogonal cutting results, an (A) ....Ap 78
Flushing the swarf ....S 73
Hole saw drill attachment ....Jl 55
Laser rays drill microscopic holes ....N 74
Machining science and application (BR) N 92
Mechanics of the abrasive cutoff operation (A) ....My 139
Metal cutting as a property test (A) ....Ja 66
New approach to determination of the shear-plane angle in machining, a (A) ....Ja 66
New explanation of the phenomenon of chip curling during machining, a (A) Ap 78
Numerical calculation of the temperature distribution in orthogonal metal cutting (A) ....Ag 59
Production milling machine has simple programming system ....Ag 51
Radial expansion of hot-machined workpieces (A) ....Ja 66
Remote sensor method for determining average tool-chip interface temperatures in metal cutting, a (A) ....Ja 67
Size effect in metal-cutting force (A) ..Ag 60
Some aspects of the dynamic similarity in metal cutting (A) ....Ja 66
Temperature distributions in drilling (A) ....Ag 60
Thermal analysis of metal flow at the chip-tool interface in metal cutting (A) ....Ap 78
Thermal aspects of the abrasive cutoff operation. Part 1—theoretical analysis (A) ....Ap 78
METAL DRAWING
Analysis of central bursting defects in extrusion and wire drawing (A) ....Ag 61
Measurement of friction in drawing, extrusion, and rolling (A) ....D 72
Strain-hardening and strain-rate effects in plastic flow through conical converging dies (A) ....Ap 77
METAL EXTRUSION
Analysis of central bursting defects in extrusion and wire drawing (A) ....Ag 61
Numerical method for estimating the temperature distributions in extrusion through conical dyes, a (A) ....Ag 61
METAL FAILURE. *See also* FATIGUE
Consideration of fracture toughness in pressure-vessel design (A) ....Je 79
Effect of neutron irradition on the fracture characteristics of pressure-vessel steels, the (A) ....Je 78
Evaluating mechanical and corrosion suitability of materials (A) ....Ag 54
On the use of the double cantilever beam specimen for determining the plane strain fracture toughness of metals (A) ....Je 78
Prediction of the terminal-failure behavior of pressure vessels (A) ....Je 78
Rotating principal stress axes in high-cycle fatigue (A) ....Ap 76
METAL FATIGUE. *See also* FATIGUE
Evaluating mechanical and corrosion suitability of materials (A) ....Ag 54
METAL FORMING
Control of buildup and diametral growth in shear forming, the (A) ....Ag 61
Pressure forming ....F 57
METAL HARDENING
Dynamic strain aging of a high-strength steel (A) ....F 83
Study of the stress-strain relationship in the work-hardening range, a (A) ....Ja 65
METAL MACHINING
Evaluation of cutting fluids ....N 73
METAL MANUFACTURING
Technological research (Belgium) ....Mr 61
METAL ROLLING
Estimated roll bite temperatures encountered in cold rolling, and their effect in rolling (A) ....Ja 66
High-frequency rolling ....O 59
METAL TESTING. *See also* BARS; CRACK PROPAGATION; CREEP; DEFORMATION; ELASTICITY; FATIGUE; METAL FAILURE; PLASTICITY; PRESSURE VESSELS; ROLLING; SHELLS; STEEL; STRESSES AND STRAINS
Analytical interpretation of Brinell hardness (A) ....Je 79
Fracture toughness of 7075-T6 and -T651 sheet, plate, and multilayered adhesive-bonded panels (A) ....Jl 69
Influence of stress-state and inclusion content on ductile fracture with rotation, the (A) ....Je 78
Inherent notch toughness of multiple-layer construction, the (A) ....Jl 69
New test method promises major cost savings in construction of big pressure vessels (A) ....Je 78
Numerical analysis of crack propagation in cyclic-loaded structures (A) ....Ap 76
Short-time elevated temperature mechanical properties of 2219-T87 and 2219-T6 aluminum alloy (A) ....Je 79
Some strain-rate effects observed during deformation in plane compression (A) ....Jl 68
What does an engineer need to know about measurement of fracture toughness when using high-strength structural steels? (A) ....Jl 68
METAL WORKING
Improving metals under pressure ....Je 58
Influence of stress-state and inclusion content on ductile fracture with rotation, the (A) ....Je 78
Progress in preparation and working of whisker-reinforced metal composites (A) ....Ag 54
Role of ultrasonics and radiography in upgrading quality of weldments, steel castings, and forgings (A) ....Ag 52
METALLURGY
Metallurgy of alloy 718, the (A) ....Je 79
The winning of nickel (BR) ....S 94
METALS. *See also* ALLOYS; COLUMNS; COMPOSITE MATERIALS; CYLINDERS; DEFORMATION; GOLD; PLATES; STEEL; TRANSDUCERS; VALVES
Heat transfer analysis of the solidification of a binary eutectic system, a (A) My 133
Metals engineering conference, 1967 ....Je 102; program ....F 103
Metals shortage, the (C) ....F 85
New high-strength tungsten alloy ....Mr 48
Record titanium plate ....Mr 50
Stainless steel jacketing ....My 119
Whisker-strengthened metals ....Ja 36
METEOROLOGY
Transportation benefits from advanced aerospace meteorological systems (A) N 87
MEUSER, R. B.
Mechanical design features of the 200-BeV accelerator (A) ....Mr 68
MEYER, ADOLPH
Obituary ....S 124
MEYER, CHARLES A.
Elected Fellow of ASME ....Mr 107
1967 ASME steam tables, the (A) ....D 63
MEYER, CHESTER A.
Information retrieval via microform (A) ....F 76
MEYER, JEAN
Supplements for the Sixties — ASME power test codes instruments and apparatus supplements (A) ....F 73
MEYERS, FREDERICK H.
Obituary ....Ag 99
MICROTHRUSTERS. *See* ROCKETS
MIGDAL, D.
Source flow model for continuum gas-particle flow, a (A) ....D 66
MIKLOWITZ, J.
Diffraction of transient elastic waves by a spherical cavity (A) ....S 87
MILANI, ERNEST J.
Contract, engineer, the ....S 52
MILES, AARON J.
Named dean emeritus of School of Engineering, University of Missouri ....O 111
MILITARY SCIENCE. *See* MISSILES
MILLER, ALTEN S.
Obituary ....My 177
MILLER, C. E.
Evaluation of a vibration damping tool and of drill-stem torque requirements from data recorded by an instrumented drill-stem member (A) ....N 80
Flow measurement. Part 2: mass flowmeters in cryogenics ....My 105
MILLER, D. R.
Theoretical analysis of flow-induced vibration of a blade suspended in a flow channel (A) ....Mr 72
MILLER, EARLE C.
Elected president, American Welding Society ....Ag 95
Elected vice-president—Region I of ASME ....N 115
Named director of sales engineering, Riley Stoker Corp. ....S 115
MILLER, H. J.
Mechanics of marine mineral exploration (A) ....Jl 74
MILLER, J. A.
Laminar convective heat transfer in the entrance region bounded by parallel flat plates at constant temperature (A) ....O 77
Mechanisms of gas turbine regenerator fouling (A) ....My 132
MILLER, M. J.
Summary of experimental investigation of three axial-flow pump rotors tested in water (A) ....F 81
MILLER, N. H.
Failure prediction by lubricant analysis (A) ....Jl 62
MILLER, RALPH H.
Obituary ....N 120
MILLER, RALPH W.
Elected vice-president — Region III of ASME ....N 115
MILLER, ROY W.
Some heat-transfer problems inside an equilateral triangular region (A) ....O 78
MILLER, S. P.
Influence of longitudinal conduction upon the exact temperature field and the effectiveness of a compact heat exchanger (with adiabatic ends) for cooling heat generators, the (A) ....O 77
MILLER, W. R.
Rotating principal stress axes in high-cycle fatigue (A) ....Ap 76
MILLEVILLE, B. J.
New look at valve design rules and allowable stresses, a (A) ....Jl 68
MILLIGAN, M. W.
Low-density gas flow in short tubes (A) F 74
MILLS, E. J.
Effect of variation in Poisson's ratio on plastic tensile instability (A) ....Ap 75
MILNER, DUNCAN C.
Appointed manager — engineered sales, Flo-Tork Inc. ....F 108
MILO, HENRY L., JR.
Named vice-president of Lytron, Inc. ....D 97
MINDER, J. A.
Automatic storage houses in Europe (A) ....Jl 62
MINDLIN, RAYMOND D.
Appointed to newly established James Kip Finch professorship of applied science, Columbia University ....D 97
MINES
Viet Cong floating mine (A) ....Ja 46

MINKEMA, WILLIAM H.
Obituary ..... O 113
MISSILES
Saturn shaker, the ..... Ja 50
TOW missile (A) ..... F 53
MITCHELL, ALBERT H.
Obituary ..... S 124
MITCHELL, CATHERINE
Walter Cronkite agrees (C) ..... F 84
MITCHELL, J. L.
Photography in engineering (A) ..... N 81
MITCHELL, J. W.
Transient response of crossflow heat exchangers, evaporators, and condensers, the (A) ..... Mr 76
MITCHELL, JOHN Y. S.
Named general manager of Fin-Tex Engineering Inc., subsidiary of Brown Fintube Co. ..... My 172
Obituary ..... N 119
MITTENDORF, G. H., JR.
Field observations of transient servopressures in Kaplan turbines (A) ..... Ap 71
MIYASHIRO, H.
Water-hammer analysis of pump discharge line with several one-way surge tanks (A) ..... Ap 71
MIZE, V. A.
Turbine drives for electric utility powerplant application — 10 years' operating experience (A) ..... Ap 73
MODELS
On a class of models for the yielding behavior of continuous and composite systems (A) ..... O 80
3-D Computer ..... N 66
MOECK, E. O.
Experimental critical heat flux measurements applied to a boiling reactor channel (A) ..... Ja 62
MOELLER, R. H.
Elastic and fatigue properties of vacuum-remelted versus air-melted Ni-Span-C alloy 902 for Bourdon tubes (A) ..... Mr 64
MOEN, R. H.
Gas-liquid separation on a vane of a radial vane separator (A) ..... Mr 72
MOFFATT, C. A.
Experimental determination of prosthetic knee movement for normal gait, an (A) ..... F 68
MOFFATT, W. C.
Off-design analysis of axial-flow compressors, the (A) ..... F 72
MOISSIS, R.
Study of bubble departure in forced-convection boiling, a (A) ..... O 73
MOLDING
Innovations in molding thermosets (D, AC) ..... Mr 80
Production techniques used in producing high-precision plastic parts (A) ..... Ag 55
Profiles in plastics (A) ..... Mr 66
MOLLO-CHRISTENSEN, E.
Jet noise and shear flow instability seen from an experimenter's viewpoint (A) ..... S 89
MONCRIEF, ERNEST
Appointed vice-president, Houston division, Fluor Corp., Ltd. ..... Mr 108
MONITORING SYSTEMS
Fuel cell furnace monitor ..... Ag 44
MONNEY, N. T.
Slope stability factors to consider in offshore drilling operations (A) ..... Jl 75
MONSON, H. O.
Thermal design of EBR-II primary tank components (A) ..... Mr 71
MONTANO, J. W.
Short-time elevated-temperature mechanical properties of 2219-T87 and 2219-T6 aluminum alloy (A) ..... Je 79
MONTE CARLO METHOD
Modification to the Monte Carlo method, a — the exodus method (A) ..... Ap 68
MONTGOMERY, D. BRUCE
Superconductive magnets — 2 applications ..... Mr 36; (C) Je 85; Jl 76
MONTGOMERY, WILLIAM J.
Obituary ..... Mr 113
MOON, F. C.
Influence of the curvature of spherical waves on dynamic stress concentration, the (A) ..... S 88
MOONEY, JOHN P.
Obituary ..... Mr 113
MOORE, R. B., JR.
Jet reattachment at low Reynolds numbers and moderate aspect ratios (A) ..... Ag 62
MOORE, W. W.
Appointed vice-president and division manager, Research-Cottrell, Inc. ..... F 106
MORGAN, M. B.
Caterpillar's new 6.25-bore V16 engine (A) ..... Jl 65
MORGAN, ROBERT B.
Appointed managing director, Perlite Institute, Inc. ..... Mr 108
MORIN, LOUIS H.
Obituary ..... My 177
MORO-LIN, JOSEPH J.
Elected Fellow of ASME ..... N 117
MORRILL, R. L.
Relationship between transportation and hospital location and utilization (A) ..... N 84
MORRIS, E. B.
Unusual condenser tube corrosion problem on the Ohio River, an (A) ..... D 63
MORRISSEY, JOHN P.
Obituary ..... F 113
MORSE, ROBERT V.
Obituary ..... Ap 111
MORTENSON, W. P.
Aeroelastic problems as found in a large antenna system (A) ..... Je 72
MOSES, H. L.
Turbulent boundary layers in diffusers exhibiting partial stall (A) ..... My 141
MOSHER, R. S.
Development of a quadruped walking machine, the (A) ..... O 69
MOSKOWITZ, S. L.
Experimental results of a transpiration-cooled turbine operated in an engine for 150 hr at 2500 F turbine inlet temperature (A) ..... My 132
MOSZYNSKI, J. R.
Secondary flows associated with slowly oscillating and rotating disks (A) ..... My 134
MOTE, C. D., JR.
Natural frequencies in annuli with induced thermal membrane stresses (A) ..... Je 76
Transient thermal stress and associated natural frequency variations in circular disk elements (A) ..... F 79
MOTHERSHED, C. T.
Low-density gas flow in short tubes (A) ..... F 74
MOTIVATION. *See also* MANAGEMENT; PERSONNEL
Engineering and management: the personal confrontation ..... My 23
Technology's motivating force (ASME Towne Lecture, 1966) ..... Ap 18
MOTOR-GENERATORS. *See* POWER SUPPLIES
MOTOR VEHICLES. *See also* AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING
Antismog device ..... Ap 54
Application of the tuned and damped dynamic absorber to rubber-tired earth-moving machines (A) ..... Ag 57
Brazilian success story ..... Ap 64
Cross-country vehicle ..... Je 63
Development of a quadruped walking machine, the (A) ..... O 69
On the optimization of vehicle suspensions using random process theory (A) ..... O 69
Random vibrations of a multiwheeled vehicle (A) ..... Ag 57
Teen-age driver education funded by federal government ..... F 93
MOTT, CHARLES S.
Awarded Stevens Institute of Technology honor medallion ..... F 109
MOULTON, C. F.
Elected Fellow of ASME ..... Je 119
MOW, V. C.
Microslips between contacting paraboloids (A) ..... Ag 58
MOXLEY, STEPHEN D.
Obituary ..... My 177
MUELLER, ALFRED CHARLES
Elected Fellow of ASME ..... Mr 107
MUELLER, W. K.
Analytical investigation of natural convection in vertical channels, an (A) ..... D 68
MUKI, R.
Transfer of load from an edge-stiffener to a sheet — a reconsideration of Melan's problem (A) ..... D 67
MULCAHY, HARRY W.
Appointed product engineering manager, American Steel Foundries' plant in Hammond, Ind. ..... Mr 108
MULLER, F., JR.
Standard freight containers — a status report (USASI MH-5 — ISO TC-104) (A) ..... N 88
MULLER, H.
Stuttgart refuse incineration plant, the: layout and operation experience (A) ..... F 75
MULLER, J. THOMAS
Elected vice-president Leslie Co. ..... Ag 94
MULLIKIN, HARWOOD F.
Appointed to Herff School of Engineering faculty, Memphis State University ..... S 116
MUMFORD, ALBERT R.
Obituary ..... Ap 111
MUMMA, ALBERT G.
Technology's motivating force (ASME Towne Lecture, 1966) ..... Ap 18
MUMMA, MILTON C.
Obituary ..... F 113
MUNIER, RONALD A.
Appointed engineering manager, Gamon/Calmet Meter Division, Worthington Corp. ..... Ap 109
MUNSON, STANLEY
Obituary ..... N 119
MURDOCK, J. W.
Supplements for the Sixties — ASME power test codes instruments and apparatus supplements (A) ..... F 73
MURPHY, E. F.
Designing to meet the challenges in prosthetics (A) ..... S 82
MURPHY, W. H.
Measurements of body motions (A) ..... F 68
MURPHY, W. J.
Explosion-bulge and drop-weight tests of quenched and tempered 9-percent nickel steel (A) ..... N 82
MURPHY, WILTON W.
Biomechanics data for a man-amplifier Ag 30
MURRAY, S. F.
Material combinations for hydrodynamic inert gas-lubricated bearings (A) ..... N 83
MYERS, G. E.
Transient response of crossflow heat exchangers, evaporators, and condensers, the (A) ..... Mr 76
MYERS, JOFFRE P.
Action for continuing education ..... S 63
MYERS, M. B.
Precision optical measurements at high pressure (A) ..... Mr 65
MYKLESTAD, NILS O.
Elected Fellow of ASME ..... Ag 96

N

NACHTMAN, ELLIOT S.
Elected vice-president — research and development, LaSalle Steel Co. ..... F 108
NAESS, R. O.
Getting the most from your alignment instruments (A) ..... Ag 61
NAIR, K. D.
On the relative validity of two current cold-rolling theories (A) ..... Ap 76
NAKAYAMA, K.
Mechanics of the abrasive cutoff operation (A) ..... My 139
Size effect in metal-cutting force (A) ..... Ag 60
NALLE, RICHARD T., JR.
Appointed assistant to president for manufacturing and engineering, Electric Storage Battery Co. ..... Ag 95
NASH, C. D., JR.
Developing management acceptance of reliability engineering (A) ..... F 77
Fatigue of self-healing structure: a generalized theory of fatigue failure (A) ..... F 68
Engineers to management: reliability engineering ..... My 21

NASSER, S. N.
On the stability of the equilibrium of nonconservative continuous systems with slight damping (A) ..... D 68
NASON, HOWARD K.
New patent policy, the (report of President Johnson's special commission) Ap 44
NATESH, M. S.
Torsional instability of fully stalled airfoil (or supercavitating hydrofoil) (A) ..... Je 76
NATIONAL ACADEMY OF ENGINEERING. *See* ENGINEERING, NATIONAL ACADEMY OF
NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION (NASA)
Life on Jupiter? ..... Jl 90
Tech Briefs ..... Mr 48; Je 64; Jl 54; Ag 42; S 74; O 62; N 68; D 50
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS. *See* STANDARDS, NATIONAL BUREAU OF
NATURAL GAS
Application of sub-X heat exchanger for vaporization of liquefied natural gas, the (A) ..... N 78
Below-ground storage systems for LNG (A) ..... F 75
Evolution of the gas turbine in the natural-gas transportation industry (A) ..... N 88
Gas research alliance ..... S 100
Peak shaving with LNG by the Public Service Electric and Gas Company of New Jersey — application and economics (A) ..... F 74
Project gasbuggy ..... D 54
NATURAL-GAS PIPELINES
Mobile compressor stations for natural gas transmission service (A) ..... Je 82
NATURAL-GAS PLANTS
Mechanical drive combined-cycle gas and steam turbines for Northern Gas Products (A) ..... Je 82
NAVE, HOYT H.
Obituary ..... Je 123
NAVIGATION
Astro inertial navigation systems (A) ..... N 88
New gyrocompass for smaller vessels, a (A) ..... N 85
NAYAK, P. N.
Evaluation of some models of thermally activated tool wear, an (A) ..... Ag 59
NEAVE, PIERSON M.
Obituary ..... S 124
NEBEN, ERNEST W.
Appointed manager of Western Gear Corp., heavy machinery division ..... D 97
NEFF, S. B.
Celcon acetal copolymer automotive fender extensions (A) ..... Mr 68
NELSON, F. C.
Damping of low-frequency vibration by constrained viscoelastic layers (A) ..... Jl 70
NELSON, FREDERICK C.
Effect of biaxial stress on the fracture strength of low-density rigid polyurethane foam, the (A) ..... Mr 68
NENOS, THEODORE A.
Obituary ..... Ja 110
NEUDECK, WINFRED H.
Named manager, Coilitho Division, Litho-Strip Corp., operating unit of AMSTED Industries ..... Ag 94
NEVINS, RALPH G.
Selected new dean of Kansas State University College of Engineering ..... O 111
NEVIS, B. E.
Remote sensor method for determining average tool-chip interface temperatures in metal cutting, a (A) ..... Ja 67
NEWHOUSE, KEITH N.
Thermocouple conduction errors in a vacuum cold-wall environment (A) ..... O 77
NEWMARK, N. M.
Received four-year Adams memorial membership award from American Welding Society ..... F 106
NEWMASTER, MARK L.
Obituary ..... Ag 99
NEWTON, C. ARTHUR
Obituary ..... N 119
NICHOLS, PAUL H.
Obituary ..... O 113
NICKELS, F., JR.
Cable equilibrium trajectory in a three-dimensional flow field (A) ..... Mr 74
NIEDOWSKI, R. S.
Analysis of results from HHFA/HUD mass transportation demonstration projects, an (A) ..... D 65
NISKALA, J. H.
Assuring secure assemblies with mechanical fasteners (A) ..... S 82
NIX, G. H.
Evaluation of constants for the Rohsenow pool-boiling correlation (A) ..... O 76
Pool boiling on polished and chemically etched stainless-steel surfaces (A) ..... O 75
NIXON, W. B.
Promising applications of the air-cushion vehicle (A) ..... Ag 52
NOBLE, PAUL S.
Obituary ..... Mr 113
NOISE ABATEMENT. *See also* ENVIRONMENT; INDUSTRIAL NUISANCE CONTROL; MAINTENANCE
Analysis of machinery noise as a technique of preventive maintenance (A) ..... Jl 70
Quieting the gas flame ..... Jl 49
Traffic noise ..... N 75
Transmission noise control — approaches in helicopter design (A) ..... Ag 55
NOISE POLLUTION
U. of Texas: solving the problem of noise pollution ..... D 82
NONAKA, T.
Some interaction effects in a problem of plastic beam dynamics
Part 1: interaction analysis of a rigid, perfectly plastic beam (A) ..... O 80
Part 2: analysis of a structure as a system of one degree of freedom (A) ..... O 80
Part 3: experimental study (A) ..... O 80
NONLINEAR SYSTEMS
Linearization of time-independent nonlinearities by use of an extra signal and extra nonlinearity (A) ..... My 137
Parametric coupling in a nonlinear electromechanical system (A) ..... Je 76
Signal stabilization of a memory type nonlinearity (A) ..... My 136
NORMAN, R. F.
Transient response of crossflow heat exchangers, evaporators, and condensers, the (A) ..... Mr 76
NORRIS, E. B.
Effect of neutron irradiation on the fracture characteristics of pressure-vessel steels, the (A) ..... Je 78
Inherent notch toughness of multiple-layer construction, the (A) ..... Jl 69
NORRIS, EARLE B.
Obituary ..... Ja 110
NORTH, E. L.
Vibration analysis of shells using discrete mass techniques (A) ..... Je 74
NORVIG, JOHAN
Obituary ..... Je 123
NORWOOD, F. R.
Diffraction of transient elastic waves by a spherical cavity (A) ..... S 87
NORWOOD, FREDERICK R.
Axially symmetric cross-sectional strain and stress distributions in suddenly loaded cylindrical elastic bars (A) ..... S 90
NOTCHES
Stresses due to a sharp notch in a work-hardening elastic-plastic material loaded by longitudinal shear (A) ..... S 88
NOTTAGE, H. B.
Coupled periodic heat and mass transfer through a permeable slab with vapor adsorption (A) ..... My 134
NOVAK, R. A.
Streamline curvature computing procedures for fluid-flow problems (A) ..... Mr 66
NOVEMBER, G. S.
Causes of variable acoustic resonance during tests of jet engine compressors (A) ..... Jl 72
NOVOTNY, J. L.
Interaction of thermal radiation in optically thick boundary layers, the (A) ..... O 71
NOWINSKI, J. L.
Propagation of longitudinal waves in circular cylindrically orthotropic bars (A) ..... Mr 66
NOZZLES
Comparison of theoretical and experimental results from spherical shells with a single radially attached nozzle, a (A) ..... Ap 75
Compound-compressible nozzle flow (A) ..... S 89
Effect of nozzle spacing on the pressure stresses at the intersection of cylindrical nozzles and stresses, the ..... Ap 74
Effect of uncooled inlet length and nozzle convergence angle on the turbulent boundary layer and heat transfer in conical nozzles operating with air (A) ..... O 73
Multilayer rocket nozzles ..... Ag 42
Stresses in a spherical shell with a non-radial nozzle (A) ..... Ag 59
NUCLEAR FUELS
Model study of lateral supports for nuclear reactor fuel elements (A) ..... Mr 71
NUCLEAR REACTORS. *See also* THERMOELECTRICITY
Gas-core nuclear rocket fuel ..... O 55
NUMERICAL CONTROL. *See* AUTOMATIC CONTROL; COMPUTERS
NUPP, B.
Perspective of national transportation policies, the (A) ..... N 86
NURMI, H.
Setting the popping point of safety valves while at reduced boiler pressures (A) ..... Ap 72
NUSSBAUM, E.
Automatic data plotting in transportation planning (A) ..... N 86
NUTT, A. B.
Ancillary benefits of an automated R&D resources allocation system (A) ..... F 76
NUMACHI, F.
Effect of surface roughness on cavitation performance of hydrofoils — Report 3 (A) ..... F 81

O

OBA, R.
Some aspects of the unsteady flow of two-dimensional supercavitating hydrofoils with finite cavity length (A) ..... Ag 63
OBERJOHN, W. J.
Effect of nonuniform axial flux shapes on the critical heat flux, the (A) ..... Ja 62
OBERLÄNDER, GEORG
Instant standby power ..... S 60
Large-capacity no-break generating sets (A) ..... Ap 72
O'BRIEN, J.
Observation of fatigue deformation in contact loading ..... Ag 54
O'BRIEN, ROBERT J.
Becomes senior staff engineer in advanced concepts group, weapon systems division, Aerospace Corp. ..... F 108
O'BYRNE, J. M.
Walter Cronkite agrees (C) ..... F 84
O'CALLAGHAN, JOHN
Obituary ..... S 124
OCEAN ENGINEERING. *See* MARINE ENGINEERING; UNDERWATER RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY
OCEAN TRANSPORT. *See* CARGO HANDLING; CONTAINERS; SHIPPING
OCEANOGRAPHY. *See* MARINE ENGINEERING; UNDERWATER RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY
O'CONNOR, J. J.
Stator whirl with rotors in bearing clearance (A) ..... F 79
OCVIRK, FRED W.
Obituary ..... S 124
ODE, RANDOLPH T.
Obituary ..... O 113
O'DONOGHUE, J. P.
Lubrication of high-pressure face seals, the (A) ..... Mr 62
OETJEN, DONALD M.
Promoted to sales manager, mechanical products, Diamond Power Specialty Corp. ..... Ap 109
OFFSHORE DRILLING. *See also* PIPES
Accuracy of the taut-line position-indicator for offshore drilling vessels (A) ..... N 81

OFFSHORE DRILLING (*Continued*)
Slope stability factors to consider in offshore drilling operations (A) ....Jl 75
OHJI, K.
Rotating principal stress axes in high-cycle fatigue (A) ....Ap 76
OIL FUEL
High-temperature corrosion studies in an oil-fired laboratory combustor (A) ....Ap 76
Residual oil combustion in gas turbines—state-of-the-art (A) ....Je 80
OIL-SHALE ENERGY. *See* UNITED NATIONS
OISHI, SHIGENARI
Receives Elmer A. Sperry Award, 1966 ....My 152
OJALVO, M. S.
Combined forced and free turbulent convection in a vertical circular tube with volume heat sources and constant wall heat addition (A) ....O 72
OKAMURA, T.
Stability of water flow over heated and cooled flat plates, the (A) ....O 74
OLAN, R. W.
Effects of bulk modulus and density on aircraft and missile hydraulic servo systems (A) ....Ag 63
OLDENBURGER, RUFUS
Linearization of time-independent nonlinearities by use of an extra signal and extra nonlinearity (A) ....My 137
(author) Optimal control (BR) ....Ag 66
Propagation of disturbance in fluid lines (A) ....My 136
Selected by Instrument Society of America as 1967 recipient of Donald P. Eckman education award ....O 111
Signal stabilization of a memory type nonlinearity (A) ....My 136
OLDHAM, EDWARD L.
Obituary ....Jl 112
OLIVE, THEODORE R.
Elected Fellow of ASME ....My 174
OLIVER, L. R.
Heat transfer in a decaying vortex system (A) ....Mr 177
O'LOUGHLIN, J. R.
Influence of tailpipe length of flame stability, the (A) ....Je 80
OLSON, HARVARD
Obituary ....N 119
OLSON, ROBERT L.
Named vice-president, M. W. Kellogg Co. ....Mr 108
ONAT, E. TURAN
Named winner of a scientific award from Turkish Scientific and Technological Research Foundation ....N 113
O'NEAL, W. C.
Multigigawatt ruby laser system (A) Ja 63
O'NEILL, J.
Life support for prolonged submergence (A) ....Jl 75
ONLEY, RICHARD T.
Appointer manager of maintenance and instrumentation, Atlas Chemical Industries, Inc. ....Mr 108
ONNEN, JOHN E.
Named to newly created position of manager of customer relations for national accounts, Koppers Co. ....O 111
OPPENHEIM, A. K.
Elected Fellow ASME ....Ja 109
OPTICS
Astronomical blank ....D 52
Holograms—large and small ....Ap 61
Infrared optics for evaluating dynamic mechanical components (A) ....S 83
New TV camera tube ....My 118
Optical target holder ....Je 65
Visual attitude orientation and alignment system ....N 68
ORCUTT, F. K.
Calculations and experiments on the unbalance response of a flexible rotor (A) ....Je 74
ORDWAY, EARL P.
Obituary ....N 119
ORGANIZATION
Group forces: resistance or counterpart to ADP systems design (A) ....F 78
Members appraise associations ....F 99
Organization analysis and design (A) Jl 62
Organizing for cost effectiveness in plant engineering (A) ....Jl 64
ORIFICES
Empirical evaluation of the eccentric orifice in small-diameter pipes (A) .... N 82
Gravity flow of spherical particles through orifices (A) ....Je 77
ORNER, P. A.
Fluidics (BR) ....Mr 81
ORNING, A. A.
Design and construction of a thermal radiation probe (A) ....My 140
ORTEGA, O. J.
Engineering a saturated steam turbine performance test for the 450-MW San Onofre nuclear generating station (A) ....F 73
ORTLOFF, J. E.
Downhole measurements of drill-string forces and motions (A) ....N 78
OSCILLATION. *See also* AIRFOILS; PLATES; TORSION; VIBRATION
Avoidance of thermal-acoustic oscillations induced by forced-convection film boiling in tubes, the (A) ....Jl 72
Protecting turbomachinery from unstable and oscillatory flows (A) ....F 71
OSCILLATORS
Cylinders of rectangular section as aeroelastic nonlinear oscillators (A) ....Jl 70
New type of pneumatic triangle-wave oscillator, a (A) ....Mr 75
OSIPOVICH, ABRAHAM A.
Elected Fellow of ASME ....F 110
OSTAFIEV, V.
Numerical calculation of the temperature distribution in orthogonal metal cutting (A) ....Ag 59
OSTRACH, S.
Journal-bearing velocity profiles for small-eccentricity and moderate modified Reynolds numbers (A) ....My 137
OSTWALD, P. F.
Effects of dynamic chip-breaking upon surface microgeometry and free chip dimension (A) ....Ag 60
OTTE, KARL H.
Elected Fellow of ASME ....Mr 107
OUTWATER, J. O.
Ski safety and tibial forces (A) ....F 71
Skiing forces and fractures ....D 26
OVERCAMP, T. J.
Pressure distribution and bubble formation induced by longitudinal vibration of a flexible liquid-filled cylinder (A) ....Ag 64
OVERMAN, D. L.
Developing low-cost accurate mechanical timers (A) ....Ag 52
OVERSEAS MARKETING
International economics ....Jl 92
Private foreign investment ....Jl 92
OVERSEAS SURVEY
....Ja 52; F 64; Mr 60; Ap 64; My 126; Je 68; Jl 60; Ag 50; S 76; O 64; N 74; D 60
OXLEY, P. L. B.
Explanation of the apparent Bridgman effect in Merchant's orthogonal cutting results, a (A) ....Ap 78
OZISIK, M. N.
Thermal contact conductance of smooth-to-rough contact joints (A) ....Ja 60

P

PACKAGING
Strong, light containers ....Ap 64
PAFF, G. H.
Downhole measurements of drill-string forces and motions (A) ....N 78
PAGE, R. H.
Reattachment of two-dimensional supersonic turbulent flows (A) ....Ag 64
PAI, D. H.
Elevated temperature autofrettage (A) ....Ap 75
Two-layer vessel fabrication by pressurization—theory and experiment (A) Ap 74
PALERMO, L. G.
Influence of tailpipe length on flame stability, the (A) ....Je 80
PALLADINO, NUNZIO J.
Elected member of National Academy of Engineering ....Je 117
Named dean, College of Engineering, Pennsylvania State University ....F 106
PALMER, A. C.
Normality relations and convexity of yield surfaces for unstable materials or structural elements (A) ....S 88
PALMER, M. J.
Power tongs and tong dies for automatic pipe handling (A) ....N 81
PALMER, P. J.
Appointed chief executive, Chemical Plant Division of British Oxygen Co. ....O 111
PAMPREEN, R. C.
Laminar incompressible boundary layer in a constant-area vaneless radial diffuser, the (A) ....F 81
PAN AMERICAN FEDERATION OF ENGINEERING SOCIETIES (UPADI). *See* ENGINEERING SOCIETIES
PANDORF, EDWARD C.
Elected Fellow of ASME ....D 95
PANTANO, D. W.
Achieving quality assurance with P/M parts (A) ....S 83
PANTAZELOS, P. G.
Design of a gas-fired thermionic power supply for domestic furnaces (A) ....Ja 63
PAO, Y. H.
Influence of the curvature of spherical waves on dynamic stress concentration, the (A) ....S 88
PAPELL, S. S.
Buoyance effects on forced-convective boiling (A) ....O 76
PAPER
Energy absorption characteristics of paper honeycomb (A) ....S 83
PARAMETRIC COUPLING
Parametric coupling in a nonlinear electromechanical system (A) ....Je 76
PARK, W. H.
Mass-spring-damper response to repetitive impact (A) ....Je 76
PARKE, PETER
Obituary ....My 177
PARKER, JERALD D.
Effects of vibration on pool boiling (A) O 77
Nucleate boiling on a vibrating surface (A) ....O 71
PARKER, R.
Determining the dynamic elastic modulus at elevated temperatures by using rapid heating techniques (A) ....F 83
Transient response to an intrinsic thermocouple (A) ....Ja 61
PARKER, R. J.
Evaluation of lubricants for high-temperature ball bearing applications (A) D 72
PARKER, R. L.
Concepts of deep-hole drilling procedures as related to economics versus hazard exposure (A) ....D 69
PARKER, REY L.
Obituary ....O 113
PARKINSON, G. V.
Cylinders of rectangular section as aeroelastic nonlinear oscillators (A) ....Jl 70
Surface and wake flow phenomena of the vortex-excited oscillation of a circular cylinder (A) ....Je 75
PARKS, V. J.
Gravitational stresses determined using immersion techniques (A) ....S 87
PARMAKIAN, GEORGE
Appointed chief mechanical engineer, fuel burning division, Riley Stoker Corp. S 115
PARMER, J. F.
Thermal control characteristics of interior louver panels (A) ....O 78
PARRISH, JOSEPH R.
Named director of engineering design, Tennessee Valley Authority ....Je 117
PARRISH, WILLIAM
Obituary ....Jl 112
PARTICLE ACCELERATORS. *See* ACCELERATORS
PARTICLE DETECTORS
Particle dumping ....N 65
PARTICLE PHYSICS
Super bubble ....O 61

PARTRIDGE, EVERETT P.
Retired vice-president of Calgon Corp. named engineer of year by Beaver County Chapter, Pennsylvania Society of Professional Engineers ....S 115
PASCHKIS, VICTOR
Professionalism (C) ....Ap 80
PATENTS
Conference on patents, international ....F 92
New patent policy, the (report of President Johnson's special commission) ....Ap 44
(C) ....Je 84; Jl 77; O 82; D 74
Businessman's reaction, a (D) ....Ap 50
Engineering viewpoint, the (D) ....Ap 49
Entrepreneurial aspect, the (D) ....Ap 48
Patent office, the (D) ....Ap 50
PATERSON, JOHN F.
Obituary ....Je 123
PATRICK, H. V. L.
Drag of blunt bodies in polymer solutions (A) ....My 140
PATTISON, D. A.
Automatic EXPO Express, the (C) ....Ag 66
PATTON, EDWARD R.
Retired after 32 years with International Nickel Co.; appointed consultant by Pacific Tube Co. ....S 115
PAUL, IGOR L.
On the optimization of vehicle suspensions using random process theory (A) ....O 69
Tunnel transportation (C) ....Jl 76
PEACE CORPS. *See* EDUCATION; ENGINEERING PROFESSION
PEARCE, W. M.
Laminar forced convection in the entrance region between parallel flat plates (A) ....Ja 61
PEARL, D. R.
Creating successful new products (A) F 77
PEARLMAN, J.
Cost effectiveness—an engineering management tool (A) ....F 76
PEARSON, ROBERT
Obituary ....N 119
PECKINPAUGH, C. L.
Preoperational testing experience at the sodium reactor experiment-power expansion program (A) ....Mr 70
PECZKOWSKI, J. L.
Format method for generating Liapunov functions, a (A) ....Ja 56
PEITZER, HERBERT E.
Appointed vice-president of engineering, KPT Manufacturing Co. ....Ag 95
PELL, CLAIBORNE
Systems of transportation ....D 14
PELL, WILLIAM H.
Appointed head of mathematical sciences, Division of Mathematical and Physical Sciences, National Science Foundation ....O 111
PELS, A. R.
What controllable density means to the design engineer (A) ....S 83
PEPIN, JAMES H.
Becomes project engineer, Elcor Chemical Corp. ....F 108
PERENYI, L. J.
Named marketing manager for newly acquired Republic Operations of Beckman Instruments, Inc. ....N 113
PERLMUTTER, MORRIS
Analysis of transient heat transfer through a collisionless gas enclosed between parallel plates (A) ....O 76
PERRONE, N.
Impulsively loaded strain-rate-sensitive plates (A) ....S 89
PERROTT, WILLIAM
Obituary ....Ja 110
PERRY, HARRY
Seach for low-sulfur coal, the ....Ap 22
PERSONNEL
Contributions of the job environment to the satisfaction and productivity of engineers and scientists (A) ....F 78
Group forces: resistance or counterpart to ADP systems design ....F 78
Putting motivation into goals and progress reporting (A) ....F 78
Young engineer versus industry ....Mr 90
PESKIN, R. L.
Effect of suspended solids on turbulent dispersion, the (A) ....Ag 63
PETERSEN, KNUD V.
Obituary ....F 113
PETERSON, HAROLD A.
Appointed to newly established chair in electrical power engineering, electrical engineering department, University of Wisconsin ....S 116
PETERSON, RAYMOND C.
Receives 1967 Joseph A. Siegel memorial award from American Society of Tool and Manufacturing Engineers ....Jl 108
PETERSON, RUDOLPH E.
Awarded honorary membership by ASTM ....O 111
PETROLEUM INDUSTRY. *See also* ALLOYS; COMPRESSORS; CYLINDERS; DRAFTING; DRILLING; ENGINES; FLANGES; FLOWMETERS; GASES; HYDRAULICS; INSTRUMENTS, FLOW MEASURING; INSTRUMENTS, MEASURING; MASS TRANSFER; NATURAL GAS; OFFSHORE DRILLING; ORIFICES; PIPELINES; PIPING; POWER; CENTRIFUGAL; REFRIGERANTS AND REFRIGERATION; RODS; SEALS; TUBES AND TUBING; UNDERWATER EQUIPMENT; VALVES; VIBRATION
PRESSURE VESSELS; PUMPS; PUMPS, exposure (A) ....D 69
Concepts of deep-hole drilling procedures as related to economics versus hazard
Field capillary viscometer for drilling muds, a (A) ....N 78
Modern concepts of ocean transportation of petroleum (A) ....N 85
Numerical method for determining circulation and injection temperatures, a (A) ....D 70
Operating and preventive maintenance philosophy, an (A) ....D 69
Petroleum mechanical engineering conference, 1967 ....N 103; program ....Ag 90
Potential utility of research submarines in the offshore petroleum industry, the (A) ....N 78
Superstag concept, the (A) ....D 64
Unique compressor problems (A) ....D 69
PETROLEUM REFINING
Compression equipment for hydrocracking and similar processes (A) ....D 70
PETROLEUM-WELL EQUIPMENT
Creole's 50 industrial gas turbines in repressuring service (A) ....My 132
PETRULIS, F. C.
Using designed experiments (A) ....S 83
PETTIT, JOSEPH MAYO
Elected member of National Academy of Engineering ....Je 117
PETTY, G. E.
Process refrigeration compressors: selection and comparative costs (A) ....D 70
PFAHL, R. C., JR.
Thermocouple temperature perturbations in low-conductivity materials (A) Ap 68
PFEIFFER, M. G.
Effect of the Brunner Island steam and electric station's condenser discharge water on the aquatic life in the Susquehanna River, the (A) ....Ap 72
PFENDER, E.
Temperature distribution in an argon plasma jet with a variable mass flow, the (A) ....Ap 68
PFUNDT, GEORGE M.
Named chairman of the board, General Machine Products, Inc. ....F 108
PHILIPPE, R. R.
Prerequisites of mobility (A) ....N 84
PHILLIPS, H.
Innovations in carbo-steel tubed heater design, fabrication, and operation (A) ....Ap 73
PHOTOELECTRONICS
Photoelectric program controller ....Mr 60
PHOTOGRAPHY
Photography in engineering (A) ....N 81
PIAN, T. H. H.
Effect of initial imperfections on the instability of a ring confined in an imperfect rigid boundary (A) ....S 90
PICKETT, A. G.
Prediction of the low cycle fatigue life of pressure vessels (A) ....Je 78
Prediction of the terminal-failure behavior of pressure vessels (A) ....Je 78
PIERCE, F. J.
Experimental study of skewed turbulent boundary layers in low-speed flows, an (A) ....F 81
PIERCE, H. B.
Study of flow-induced vibrations of a plate in narrow channels (A) ....Je 74
PIFKO, A.
Effect of embedding medium viscoelasticity on the transient response to plane waves of arbitrarily thick circular cylinders (A) ....Ag 59
PIGNATARO, L. J.
Analysis of results from HHFA/HUD mass transportation demonstration projects, an (A) ....D 65
PIGOTT, REGINALD J. S.
Obituary ....F 113
PILARCZYK, KAROL
Appointed director of research and advanced product development, DeLaval Turbine, Inc. ....F 106
PILKEY, W.
Computational approaches to the min-max response of dynamic systems with incompletely prescribed input functions (A) ....My 138
PIPELINES
Bending moments induced in laying offshore pipeline under tension (A) ....N 82
Effects of scale-up on the performance of cylindrical capsules flowing in horizontal pipelines (A) ....N 82
In-line pump applications ....Jl 42
Stiffened catenary calculations in pipeline laying problem (A) ....D 70
PIPES
Empirical evaluation of the eccentric orifice in small-diameter pipes (A) ....N 82
In-plane bending of a short-radius curved pipe bend (A) ....F 80
Power tongs and tong dies for automatic pipe handling (A) ....N 81
PIPING
Use of analog simulator studies to reduce or eliminate objectionable pulsations in reciprocating compressors, and associated piping, the (A) ....D 70
PIPING SYSTEMS. *See also* JACKETING
Effect of viscous shear on transients in liquid lines, the (A) ....My 140
Fatigue properties of nonferrous alloys for heat exchangers, pumps, and piping (A) ....Ap 75
Performing sprinkler work without a shutdown of the system (A) ....Jl 62
Propagation of disturbance in fluid lines (A) ....My 136
Sizing piping networks for incompressible flow with a digital computer (A) ....Je 77
Steam hammer in turbine piping systems (A) ....F 80
Transfer functions and input impedances of pressurized piping systems (A) ....Mr 75
PISTONS. *See also* RINGS; WEAR
Weighing advantages of sealing and hydrostatic concepts for reciprocating pistons (A) ....Ag 55
PIZZO, JAMES JOEL
Walter Cronkite agrees (C) ....Ap 80
PLANT DESIGN
Consideration of mechanical system dynamics in plant design (A) ....Jl 65
PLANT ENGINEERING. *See also* COST CONTROL; EDUCATION; ORIFICES; PIPING SYSTEMS; PULPING; STORAGE SYSTEMS
Application of CPM to major steel mill construction, the — the building of an 80-in. hot strip mill (A) ....Je 77
Capital investment analysis—a simulation approach (A) ....Je 77
Coordination of a major plant rearrangement (A) ....Je 77
Design plant utilities for growth (A) Je 77
New steel tube mill ....D 60
Operating gas turbines in a gas processing plant (A) ....Je 82
Organizing for cost effectiveness in plant engineering (A) ....Jl 64

PLANT ENGINEERING (*Continued*)
Plant engineering and maintenance division conference, 1967 ..... Je 106
Plant engineering joins top management (A) ..... Jl 62
Plant engineering PERT cost control (A) ..... Je 77

PLASMA TECHNOLOGY
Experiments on a plasma generator with a film-cooled anode (A) ..... D 68
Laser measures electron density in plasmas ..... Ag 42
Plasma arc welding processes (A) ..... Ag 52
Pulsed plasma accelerator ..... Ap 58
Stable plasma ..... F 60
Temperature distribution in an argon plasma jet with a variable mass flow, the (A) ..... Ap 68

PLASTICITY
Analysis of plastic flow through inclined planes in plane strain (A) ..... My 139
Computer application to the visioplasticity method (A) ..... Ap 77
Effect of variation in Poisson's ratio on plastic tensile instability (A) ..... Ap 75

PLASTICS
Celcon acetal copolymer automotive fender extensions (A) ..... Mr 68
Combination metal-plastic extrusion My 126
Considerations in applying injection-molded glass-fiber-reinforced thermoplastics in product design (A) ..... S 80
Effect of biaxial stress on the fracture strength of low-density rigid polyurethane foam, the (A) ..... Mr 68
General theory of optimal plastic design, a (A) ..... My 137
Glass-fiber thermosets for large-size forms (A) ..... S 83
Innovations in molding thermosets (D, AC) ..... Mr 80
Instant buildings ..... D 84
Monofilament structural composites (A) ..... S 82
New information service (BR) ..... Ap 93
Performance of plastics in water environments (A) ..... S 80
Plastic plane? ..... F 61
Plastics for "cold stamping" ..... Ag 46
Plated plastics ..... N 66
Production techniques used in producing high-precision plastic parts (A) ..... Ag 55
Profiles in plastics (A) ..... Mr 66
Properties of glass-reinforced thermoplastics (A) ..... Ag 52
Seamless thick-walled acrylic tubing Je 69
Whisker-strengthened plastics (A) ..... S 83

PLATES
Axisymmetric bending of a coupled plate structure (A) ..... Mr 71
Ductile weldment ..... O 58
Flexural vibrations of an elastic plate with two symmetric viscoelastic coatings (A) ..... My 138
Free waves in a plate supported by a semi-infinite continuum (A) ..... S 88
Impulsively loaded strain-rate-sensitive plates (A) ..... S 89
Low-cycle fatigue strength reduction in notched flat plates (A) ..... Jl 69
Programmed testing: a method for heavy plate ..... O 44
Transition mechanisms attendant to large-amplitude parametric vibrations of rectangular plates (A) ..... Je 76

PLATING
Plated plastics ..... N 66

PLATOU, LEIV S.
Obituary ..... Je 123

PLESSET, MILTON S.
Elected Fellow of ASME ..... My 174

PLUMLEY, D. R.
Evolution of the gas turbine in the natural-gas transportation industry (A) ..... N 88

PLUNKETT, R.
Fatigue-crack-propagation rates under random excitation (A) ..... Ap 76

POLGAR, M. S.
Power supply for unattended oceanographic station (A) ..... Ja 64

PNEUMATIC DEVICES. *See also* TRANSIT VEHICLES
Versatile pneumatic wrench ..... N 69

POLK, LOUIS
Measurements for progress (BR) ..... F 86

POLLARD, D.
Some experiments at low speed on compressor cascades (A) ..... F 72

POLLARD, E. I.
Torsional response of systems (A) ..... Ap 73

POLLINI, R. J.
Recent sea-salt-in-air implications as highlighted by marine gas turbine requirements (A) ..... Jl 68

POLLOCK, C.
Effect of some operating variables in vertical spindle abrasive machining of mild steel, the (A) ..... Ap 77

POLLOCK, F.
Alternate approach to the problem of Stokes' flow, an (A) ..... S 89

POLLOCK, WILFRED A.
Flue-gas scrubber ..... Ag 21
Named manager of newly established research and development division, power-plant department, Wisconsin Electric Power Co. ..... Je 117
Removal of sulfur dioxide and fly ash from coal-burning power-plant flue gases (A) ..... Ap 77

POLYMERS. *See also* AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING
Stevens awarded $1 million to study cryogenics and polymers ..... D 82

POLYMEROPOULOS, C. E.
Natural convection from vertical surfaces, the convection transient regime (A) Ja 61

POMREHN, H. F.
Power reactor control-rod system operating experience (A) ..... Mr 72

PONKSHE, G. R.
New explanation of the phenomenon of chip curling during machining, a (A) ..... Ap 78

POOL, RALPH V.
Obituary ..... Mr 113

POOR, HUSTACE H.
Appointed general manager, Research and Development Div., Babcock & Wilcox Co. ..... My 178

POPE, CHARLES L.
Granted ASTM's award of merit ..... O 111

POPULATION
Population crunch ..... Ap 90

POREH, M.
Investigation of a turbulent radial wall jet (A) ..... S 87

PORTER, GEORGE A.
Executive vice-president for production of the Detroit Edison Co., retires after more than 42 years with the firm ..... N 113

PORTER, J. W.
Current status of saline water distillation (A) ..... Jl 75

POTTER, J. H.
Nature of steam, the
Part 1 ..... Mr 23
Part 2 ..... Ap 29

POWDER METALLURGY
Achieving quality assurance with P/M parts (A) ..... S 83
Design versus cost in P/M parts (A) ..... S 84
Expanding P/M parts applications through secondary machining (A) ..... S 83
Fatigue properties of sintered iron and steel, the (A) ..... S 85
New P/M products ..... Ap 58
Tailored properties through powder metallurgy (A) ..... S 81
What controllable density means to the design engineer (A) ..... S 83

POWELL, J. R.
High-speed transport by magnetically suspended trains (A) ..... Ap 66
300-mph magnetically suspended train, a ..... N 80

POWER. *See also* AIR POLLUTION CONTROL; BOILERS; COMBUSTION; CONDENSERS; CORROSION AND DEPOSITS ENERGETICS; ENERGY CONVERSION; HEAT-RECOVERY SYSTEMS; STEAM
American power conference, 1967 ..... Je 101; program ..... Ap 100
Application of hydraulic power-recovery turbines in hydrocracking plants (A) ..... N 81
Effects of new international formulation on turbine-generator performance calculations (A) ..... D 62
Fuel cells for central power generation (A) ..... D 63
Magnetohydrodynamic power generation (A) ..... D 64
Outlook for electrofluiddynamic power generation (A) ..... D 64
Smoke elimination in gas turbines burning distillate oil (A) ..... D 63
Superstag concept, the (A) ..... D 64

POWER, NUCLEAR
Atoms to industry ..... Jl 91

POWER, SOLAR. *See* SOLAR ENERGY

POWER DRIVES
Simple drive operates heavy door ..... O 63

POWER GENERATION
ASME-IEEE Conference, 1967 ..... N 106; program ..... S 110

POWER PLANTS
Application of exhaust heat recovery combined cycle (A) ..... D 63
Coal-based and nuclear power plants scheduled ..... F 62
Design of the North Shore gas total-energy plant (A) ..... Jl 65
Innovations in carbon-steel tubed heater design, fabrication, and operation (A) ..... Ap 73
Large-capacity no-break generating sets (A) ..... Ap 72
Low-cost windmill (C) ..... Jl 77
New power station (A) ..... Ag 50
Power from refuse ..... Ag 51
Power survey ..... F 59
Process computers ..... D 60
Reliable standby electric power from a gas engine air-conditioning system (A) ..... Jl 65
Windpower ..... F 64
World's tallest chimney ..... Jl 47

POWER PLANTS, GAS-TURBINE
Combined steam-gas turbine power station reduces refinery operating costs, a (A) ..... Ap 73
Design and economics of on-site generation with aircraft-type gas turbines for a chemical complex, the (A) ..... Je 82
Experience with transportable gas turbine rail cars (A) ..... N 87
Gas turbine electrical power and steam generation at Allison Division of General Motors (A) ..... My 130
Gas turbine for Stockholm ..... N 74
Gas turbine station for Kuwait ..... N 74
Gas turbines supply power for electrolytic cells (A) ..... Je 83
Instant standby power ..... S 60
Performance testing of the compact APCSE closed Brayton-cycle system (A) ..... Je 82
Prefabricated power stations ..... Je 68
Quantitative method of screening working fluids for Rankine-cycle power plants, a (A) ..... Je 83
Status of the Army closed-Brayton-cycle gas turbine program (A) ..... Je 80
Supplementary firing of gas turbine exhaust systems (A) ..... My 132
Working fluid as a design variable for a family of small Rankine power systems (A) ..... Je 83

POWER PLANTS, HYDROELECTRIC. *See also* COMPUTERS; COST ANALYSIS; TURBINES, HYDRAULIC; VIBRATION
Analysis and solution of a draft-tube water depression cycle (A) ..... Ap 71
High head Kaplan turbine ..... Mr 61
Pumped storage unit ..... Jl 91

POWER PLANTS, NUCLEAR. *See also* REACTORS, NUCLEAR
Analog simulation utilized as an aid in improving the scram transient of Hanford's N-reactor (A) ..... Mr 69
Application of pressurized water reactions to combination power and water plants (A) ..... Mr 72
Atomic energy parlay: IAEA views peaceful nuclear developments in future decades ..... Mr 86
Basic approaches to power-plant maintenance (A) ..... Mr 68
Decontamination of the Shippingport atomic power station (A) ..... Mr 70
800-mw nuclear station ..... S 76
Engineering a saturated steam turbine performance test for the 450-MW San Onofre nuclear generating station (A) ..... F 73

POWER PLANTS, NUCLEAR (*Continued*)

First HTGR nuclear plant ....My 116
Nuclear power: a basic briefing ....Je 48
Nuclear power for France and Spain ....Ap 64
Nuclear power in space ....F 34
Nuclear power monitor ....F 62
Nuclear pressure vessel steels ....My 114
Nuclear undersea power system ....My 122
SENA reactor goes critical ....Mr 60
Stability of coupled-core nuclear reactors: selected exact results (A) ....Mr 75
U.S. nuclear power program ....Jl 91

POWER PLANTS, STEAM

Combined steam-gas turbine power station reduces refinery operation costs, a (A) ....Ap 73
Control testing on rapid load changes of the supercritical boiler at Alamitos steam station unit 5 (A) ....Ap 73
Effect of the Brunner Island steam electric station's condenser discharge water on the aquatic life in the Susquehanna River, the (A) ....Ap 72
Feedwater makeup during drought periods using flash-type evaporation at Danskammer station (A) ....F 73
Heat power station started (A) ....Ja 52
Location of a flash evaporator in the feedwater cycle (A) ....F 74
Operating experience with flash evaporators for boiler makeup in power-plant cycles (A) ....F 74
Proven practices in chemical control for steam power plants (A) ....Ap 72
Removal of sulfur dioxide and fly ash from coal-burning power-plant flue gases (A) ....Ap 77
Turbine drives for electric utility power-plant application — 10 years' operating experience (A) ....Ap 73

POWER SUPPLIES

Electronic motor-generator set (A) ....Ja 51
Power supply for unattended oceanographic station (A) ....Ja 64

POWER SYSTEMS

Barrel of energy, a ....S 71
Operation of drum and once-through boilers during electric power system emergencies (A) ....D 62

POWER TEST CODES

ASME Power Test Codes, Instruments and Apparatus Supplements for the sixties (A) ....F 73

POWER TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS

Electric power network ....Jl 61
England's first D-C power link ....F 65
Sardinia-Italy d-c link ....Jl 60

PRADKO, F.

Theory of human vibration response (A) F 71

PRAGER, W.

General theory of optimal plastic design, a (A) ....My 137

PRASAD, R.

Magnetorheostatic bearing and magnetorheodynamic squeeze film, the (A) S 86

PRASANNA, K. V.

Effect of vibration on heat transfer from a cylinder in normal flow (A) ....Ja 62

PRATT, AUGUSTE G.

Received Stevens Institute of Technology alumni award ....F 109

PRATT, MARIANNA

Audience of women, an (C) ....Jl 77

PRATT, PERRY W.

Elected member of National Academy of Engineering ....Je 117

PRATT, WILL

Elected Fellow of ASME ....F 111

PRAUSE, R. H.

Design and evaluation of a supercritical-speed helicopter power-transmission shaft, the (A) ....Jl 73

PRECIOUS, R. W.

Complaints and compliments from ASME members (C) ....My 144

PREDALE, JOHN O.

Obituary ....Je 123

PRESSURE PIPING CODE OF ASME

Interpretations .... Ap 104; S 108; D 94

PRESSURE TECHNOLOGY. *See also* ALLOYS

Effect of hydrostatic pressure (14 Kbar) on the ultimate compressive strength of various sintered materials, the (A) ..Mr 65
Effect of pressure on the temperature calibration of Mo/Mo-50%-Re thermocouples to 1000 C and 60 Kbars (A) ..Mr 65
Hydrostatic and uniaxial pressure generation using a teflon-cell container in a conventional piston-cylinder device (A) .... Mr 64
Hydrostaticity of pressure (A) ....Ja 47
Improving metals under pressure ....Je 58
Inductive coil technique for high-pressure measurements, the: an analysis of nonhomogeneous material environment as a source of irreproducibility and error (A) ....Mr 65
Plastic stress analysis of cylindrical wafers under elastically deformable compression plates, a (A) ....Je 78
Salt-water injection at 5000-psi pressure (A) ....N 82

PRESSURE VESSELS. *See also* CYLINDERS; FATIGUE; HEAT-EXCHANGE EQUIPMENT; NOZZLES; PIPING SYSTEMS; PUMPS; SHELLS; STRESSES AND STRAINS; WELDED JOINTS

Benthos — deep-submergence pyroceram test vehicle (A) ....S 82
Comparison of measured and calculated stresses in pressure vessels, a (A) ..Ap 75
Consideration of fracture toughness in pressure-vessel design (A) ....Je 79
Design of heavy-wall pressure vessels (A) .... N 82
Effect of nozzle spacing on the pressure stresses at the intersection of cylindrical nozzles and shells, the (A) ....Ap 74
Effect of neutron irradiation on the fracture characteristics of pressure-vessel steels, the (A) ....Je 78
Electroslag welding — evaluating pressure vessel applications (A) ....S 82
Inherent notch toughness of multiple-layer construction, the (A) ....Jl 69
Inspection systems for pressure vessels (A) ....N 82
New test method promises major cost savings in construction of big pressure vessels (A) ....Je 78
Nuclear pressure vessels: criteria ....N 99
Nuclear pressure vessel steels ....My 114
Optimizing design and determining stress distributions of multishell cylindrical pressure vessels (A) ....D 69
Prediction of the low cycle fatigue life of pressure vessels (A) ....Je 78
Prediction of the terminal-failure behavior of pressure vessels (A) ....Je 78
Seamless pressure vessel concepts ....N 70
Thin-shell pressure vessel toroidal region and ellipsoidal head stresses (A) ....D 69
Two-layer vessel fabrication by pressurization — theory and experiment (A) .... Ap 74

PRICE, D. C.

Nucleate boiling on a vibrating surface (A) ....O 71

PRINGLE, O. A.

Experimental simulation of nonlinear vibration isolating systems with one and two degrees of freedom (A) ....Jl 70

PRIOR, GRANVILLE G.

Obituary ....N 119

PRIVOZNIK, L. J.

Plasma arc welding processes (A) ....Ag 52

PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT

Cost control? or technical achievement? .... Jl 22
Creating successful new products (A) ....F 77
Technological research (Belgium) ....Mr 61

PRODUCTION ENGINEERING

Production control in a job-order foundry (A) ....Ja 66
Production engineering conference, 1967, program ....Ap 102
Transformation of a copper mill ....F 54

PROHL, M. A.

Elected Fellow of ASME ....S 117

PROPULSION. *See* SHIPS

PROPULSION SYSTEMS

Comparison of high-powered single-engine and multiengine plants for the propulsion of merchant ships, a (A) ....Jl 64
Control design and experience on CODAG-powered 210-ft *Reliance*-class cutters (A) ....Jl 68
Control system for and sea operation experience with CODOG-powered frigates (A) ....Jl 66
Examination of the propulsion system for the compound helicopter, an (A) ....Je 81
Gas turbine propulsion machinery for the MSTS roll-on/roll-off ship (A) ....Je 83
Thermodynamic design of a combined steam and gas turbine marine propulsion system, the (A) ....Je 80

PROSEN, S. P.

Performance of plastics in water environments (A) ....S 80

PROSTHETICS. *See* BIOTECHNOLOGY

PROTTER, A.

Primary coolant control in the design of the high flux beam reactor (A) ....Mr 72

PUGH, WILLIAM H.

Named to head fastener research and development for Industrial Supplies and Machinery Group, American Chain Cable Co. ....Jl 108

PULPING

Waste disposal by pulping at Eli Lilly and Company (A) ....Je 77

PUMP TURBINES

Transient analysis of variable-pitch turbines (A) ....F 81

PUMPING PLANTS. *See also* COMPUTERS; COST ANALYSIS

Cost effectiveness in pumping system design and operation (A) ....Ap 71
Water-hammer analysis of pump discharge line with several one-way surge tanks (A) ....Ap 71

PUMPS. *See also* DREDGING

"Booster heart" research ....O 93
Development of an optimum sump design for propeller and mixed-flow pumps (A) .... Ag 63
Energy transfer in centrifugal pumps (A) .... Ag 63
Fatigue properties of nonferrous alloys for heat exchangers, pumps, and piping (A) ....Ap 75
Glandless pump/motor unit ....S 77
Greater pump capacity by programmed liner-sleeve computation (A) ....N 78
Heart pump engine ....Ag 75
Hydraulic transients caused by reciprocating pumps (A) ....Ap 72
Hydrodynamic journal bearing tests in molten lithium (A) ....Mr 63
In-line pump applications ....Jl 42
Study of the performance of staged-jet pumps, a (A) ....Ap 71
Welded bellows in heart pump ....Mr 50

PUMPS, AXIAL FLOW

Summary of experimental investigation of three axial-flow pump rotors tested in water (A) ....F 81

PUMPS, CENTRIFUGAL

Automatic load control for gas-engine-driven centrifugal pumps (A) ....N 82
Turbine characteristics of centrifugal pumps with circulation in the normal pump flow direction (A) ....My 141

PURCELL, J. M.

Application of hydraulic power-recovery turbines in hydrocracking plants (A) N 81

PYOTT, HENRY H., JR.

Obituary ....F 113

Q

QUINN, E. P.

Forced-flow heat transfer to high-pressure water beyond the critical heat flux (A) .... Ja 60

QUINN, JAMES D.

Elected Fellow of ASME ....F 110

QUINN, W. J.

Infrared optics for evaluating dynamic mechanical components (A) ....S 83

QUIRKE, EDWARD D.

Elected Fellow of ASME ....O 112

R

RAAB, HERMANN

Obituary ....Ag 99

RAABE, W. A.

Materials challenge of high-temperature turbine vanes and blades, the (A) ....My 132

RABE, FREDERICK W.
Obituary ..... D 99
RABINS, M. J.
Technical note on a semigraphical synthesis procedure, a (A) ..... My 136
RADAR
Design maturity demonstration of the LEM rendezvous radar (A) ..... Mr 75
RADFORD, R. W.
Effect of freight car cushioning characteristics on train action, the (A) ..... Ap 66
RADIATION. *See also* AIR POLLUTION
Appropriate mean absorption coefficients for infrared radiation of gases (A) .... O 70
Design and construction of a thermal radiation probe (A) ..... My 140
Effect of small spacings on radiative transfer between two dielectrics (A) .. O 73
Interaction of thermal radiation in optically thick boundary layers, the (A) ..... O 71
Neutron irradiation and the yield surfaces of copper (A) ..... My 138
Radiant heat transfer from isothermal dispersions with isotropic scattering (A) ..... O 70
Radiation effects on film boiling in natural and forced-convection boundary-layer flows (A) ..... Ap 69
Radiation networks for specular-diffuse reflecting and transmitting surfaces (A) ..... Ap 68
Radiation raises thermocouple reading .. S 69
Thermal radiation from a gas not in local equilibrium (A) ..... O 77
RADIATION, THERMAL. *See also* HEAT TRANSFER
Nongray radiation effects on the boundary layer at low Eckert numbers (A) ..... Ja 61
RAILROAD CARS
Empty freight-car scheduling and extensions (A) ..... D 66
Experience with transportable gas turbine rail cars (A) ..... N 87
Progress in railway mechanical engineering, 1965-1966 (A) ..... My 139
Roadbed curvature limitations on the speed of wheel-rail vehicles (A) ..... D 65
RAILROAD ENGINEERING. *See also* RAILROAD LOCOMOTIVES; TRANSIT SYSTEMS; VEHICLE SUSPENSION
Analysis of residual, thermal, and loading stresses in a B33 wheel and their relationship to fatigue damage ..... My 139
Comments on long trains (A) ..... Ap 66
Developing a high-powered diesel engine for railway traction (A) ..... Jl 65
Effect of freight car cushioning characteristics on train action, the (A) ..... Ap 66
Gas turbine propulsion for high-speed railcars (A) ..... My 130
High-speed transport by magnetically suspended trains (A) ..... Ap 66
Investigation of the truck hunting instability problem of high-speed trains (A) ..... M 87
Locomotive wheel-to-rail traction (A) .. Ap 66
Performance of TOFC-COFC arrangements in yard-type impact tests (A) My 139
Progress in railway mechanical engineering ..... Je 30
RR traffic methods outmoded ..... Mr 90
Roadbed curvature limitations on the speed of wheel-rail vehicles (A) ..... D 65
Self-propelled gas turbine test car (A) ..... Ap 67
United Aircraft high-speed train suspension design, the (A) ..... Ag 56
RAILROAD EQUIPMENT. *See also* FILTERS AND FILTRATION; LOCOMOTIVES
Brake cylinder pressure variation with truck-confined brakes as compared to conventional freight equipment (A) My 139
New electric locomotive type Re4/4^{II} of the Swiss Federal Railways and the problems related to the development of its mechanical part, the (A) ..... Ag 56
Railroad axle design factors (A) ..... Ag 56
RR "miniature" weighing system .... Je 59
RAILROAD LOCOMOTIVES
Diesel locomotive, the ..... D 37
RAILROADS
Competitive railroad rates and services applied to the movement of bituminous coal (A) ..... O 68
Traffic generation by American railroads (A) ..... O 69
RALLIS, T.
Capacity of transport centers (A) ..... N 85
RAMACHANDRAN, A.
Frictional pressure drop in laminar and turbulent flow in isosceles-triangular ducts (A) ..... Ag 63
RANDECKER, JOHN W.
Appointed Pittsburgh district office manager, Webster ..... My 172
RASH, W.
Radio-controlled scheduling of bus service (A) ..... N 84
RASMUSSEN, ANDREW A.
Elected Fellow of ASME ..... S 117
RAVITZ, S. FREDERICK
The winning of nickel (BR) ..... S 94
RAWSTROM, WILLIAM W.
Named vice-president, Jamesbury Corp. Jl 108
RAZINSKY, E.
Influence of a wide-angle diffuser on turbulent velocities, the (A) ..... Ag 64
REA, S. N.
Influence of pressure cycling on thermal regenerators, the (A) ..... F 74
REACTORS, NUCLEAR. *See also* POWER PLANTS, NUCLEAR
Boiling water reactor ..... Ja 19
Canadian reactor, a (A) ..... Ja 43
Combination nuclear power and desalting plants ..... Ag 16
Control of coolant purity in sodium-cooled reactors (A) ..... Mr 73
Experimental critical heat flux measurements applied to a boiling reactor channel (A) ..... Ja 62
First HTGR nuclear plant ..... My 116
High-performance nuclear reactor ..... O 64
Influence of certain design variables on the hydrodynamic stability of a heated channel, the — a digital computer study supported by experimental data (A) ..... O 76
LENA reactor ..... My 126
Model study of lateral supports for nuclear reactor fuel elements (A) ..... Mr 71
Nuclear pressure vessels: criteria ..... N 99
Nuclear reactors for seawater desalination (A) ..... Mr 73
Power reactor control-rod system operating experience (A) ..... Mr 72
Preoperational testing experience at the sodium reactor experiment-power expansion program (A) ..... Mr 70
Primary coolant control in the design of the high flux beam reactor (A) ..... Mr 72
Selection of design and operating thermal and hydraulic limits for boiling-water reactors based on probability evaluation of reactor performance (A) ..... Mr 68
Site-assembled reactor vessel ..... F 57
Stability analysis of reactor systems via Lyapunov's second method (A) ..... My 135
Stability of coupled-core nuclear reactors; selected exact results (A) ..... Mr 75
Thermal design of EBR-II primary tank components (A) ..... Mr 71
REEBIE, R. S.
Carrier management — the vital factor in coordinated land-sea transportation (A) ..... O 68
REED, CHESTER A.
Elected Fellow of ASME ..... Je 119
REED, MONTE J.
Named assistant superintendent of maintenance and engineering, Chemplex Co. ..... N 113
REESE, BRUCE A.
Granted AIAA 1967 outstanding faculty advisor award ..... O 111
REETHOF, GERHARD
Named first Alcoa professor of mechanical engineering, Pennsylvania State University ..... S 115
REFLECTOMETERS
Integrating sphere reflectometer center-mounted sample blockage effects (A) O 79
REFRIGERANTS AND REFRIGERATION
Process refrigeration compressors: selection and comparative costs (A) ..... D 70
Pulse tube refrigerator analysis (A) .... F 75
REGELBRUGGE, ROGER
Joins Koehring Co. in international operations ..... F 108
REID, W. T.
Basic problems in the formation of sulfates in boiler furnaces (A) ..... Ap 76
REINHARDT, F. W.
Coal-fired packaged boilers, past, present, and future (A) ..... My 140
REITZ, R. E.
Design versus cost in P/M parts (A) .... S 84
RELATIVITY
Key aspect of relativity theory verified .. O 54
RELIABILITY
Developing management acceptance of reliability engineering (A) ..... F 77
Engineers to management: reliability engineering ..... My 21
Reliability and maintainability conference, 1967 ..... S 106; program ..... Je 111
REMICK, FORREST J.
Returns, after two years as training section chief of the International Atomic Energy Agency, to Pennsylvania State University as assistant to the vice-president for research and associate professor of nuclear engineering ..... N 113
RENCH, CARL F.
What is the antidote for obsolescence? ..... Je 40
RENEAU, L. R.
Performance prediction method for unstalled, two-dimensional diffusers, a (A) ..... F 82
REPPIN, WILLIAM E.
Obituary ..... O 113
RESEARCH. *See also* PETROLEUM INDUSTRY
Co-op program at Purdue geared to research activities ..... D 82
NYU's new aerospace laboratory equipped for hypersonic research ..... Ag 77
R&D in Japan ..... N 75
R&D resources, 1953-1968 ..... O 90
RESEARCH, UNDERWATER. *See* UNDERWATER RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY
RESEK, MARC
Obituary ..... Ag 99
RESINS. *See* COMPOSITE MATERIALS
RESLER, E. L., JR.
Regenerative thermomagnetic power (A) ..... Ja 63
RESONANT SYSTEMS
Mechanical resonant systems in high-power applications (A) ..... Je 74
RESOURCES ALLOCATION SYSTEMS
Ancillary benefits of an automated R&D resources allocation system (A) ..... F 76
REYNOLDS, EHRMAN S.
Retires as senior engineer, Industry Engineering Services, Mobil Oil Corp. .... S 116
RHOADES, MERLE C.
Appointed sales and application engineer in turbine meter department, Daniel Industries, Inc. ..... D 97
RHOADS, J. EDGAR
Receives 50-year ASME pin ..... My 172
RHODES, ALLEN F.
Elected vice-president — industry department of ASME ..... N 115
RHYNE, R. H.
Study of flow-induced vibrations of a plate in narrow channels (A) ..... Je 74
RICE, J. K.
Internal corrosion of high-pressure boilers (A) ..... Ap 79
RICE, J. R.
Stresses due to a sharp notch in a work-hardening elastic-plastic material loaded by longitudinal shear (A) ..... S 88
RICE, M. S.
Location of a flash evaporator in the feedwater cycle (A) ..... F 74
RICHARDS, C. G.
Numerical study of the flow due to a rotating disk with a center sink, a (A) ..... Ag 64
RICHARDSON, GEORGE P.
Obituary ..... Mr 113
RICHARDSON, L. S.
Selection of design and operating thermal and hydraulic limits for boiling-water reactors based on probability evaluation of reactor performance (A) ..... Mr 68
RICHARDSON, RICHARD L.
Obituary ..... F 113
RICHART, ARTHUR W.
Elected vice-president, Leslie Co. ..... Ag 94

RICHMAN, M. H.
Electron diffraction study of the oxide formed on cemented tungsten carbide-titanium carbide cutting tools, an (A) Ag 60

RIN, C. H.
Effect of suspended solids on turbulent dispersion, the (A) ..... Ag 63

RINALDI, S.
Heat exchanger transfer functions (A) ..O 76

RINGS
Design of surface grinding dynamometers (A) ..... Ag 59
Effect of initial imperfections on the instability of a ring confined in an imperfect rigid boundary (A) ..... S 90
Natural frequencies in annuli with induced thermal membrane stresses (A) ..... Je 76
Stability of an elastic ring in a rigid cavity (A) ..... S 86

RIPPEL, HARRY C.
Named principal engineer, Franklin Institute ..... F 108

RIPPERGER, E. A.
Energy absorption characteristics of paper honeycomb (A) ..... S 83

RISSANEN, J.
On performance bounds for control systems (A) ..... Mr 75

RISTIC, V. S.
Complaints and compliments from ASME members (C) ..... My 143

RIVENBARK, E. L.
Elected vice-president — Region XI of ASME ..... N 116

RIVENES, A. S.
Expandable metal honeycombs for high-temperature, load-bearing structures (A) ..... S 80

ROACH, D. B.
Short-time tensile and long-time creep-rupture properties of the HK-40 alloy and type 310 stainless steel at temperatures to 2000 F (A) ..... F 82

ROADS
On the road ..... Ja 45

ROARK, RAYMOND J.
Obituary ..... Ja 111
Tribute to (C) ..... Ap 81

ROBBINS, C. H.
Gas-liquid separation on a vane of a radial-vane separator (A) ..... Mr 72

ROBBINS, O. G.
V/STOL aircraft gas turbine requirements (A) ..... Jl 66

ROBERTS, A. PERRY
Obituary ..... N 119

ROBERTS, DONALD G.
Joins staff of Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory in the test division ..... N 113

ROBERTS, MARSHALL W.
Appointed vice-president of marketing, Utility Div., Combustion Engineering, Inc. ..... S 115

ROBERTS, S. B.
Eigenvalue problem for two-dimensional regions with irregular boundaries, the (A) ..... D 67

ROBERTS, V. L.
Review of mathematical models which describe human response to acceleration (A) ..... F 71

ROBERTSON, WALTER W.
Named manager—advanced design, Autoclave Engineers, Inc. ..... Mr 108

ROBINSON, G. E.
Experimental study of the effects of an ultrasonic field in a nucleate boiling system (A) ..... O 70

ROBINSON, M. J.
Detailed damage characteristics in a cavitating venturi (A) ..... Ap 72

ROBINSON, WALTER P.
Obituary ..... Je 123

ROCHETTE, PAUL
Obituary ..... N 119

ROCHKIND, A. B.
Determination of net thermal energy incident on a satellite (A) ..... D 68

ROCKEFELLER, W. C.
Mechanical resonant systems in high-power applications (A) ..... Je 74

ROCKET FUELS
Waste makes haste ..... O 54

ROCKET SLEDS
Laser tracking system ..... My 121

ROCKETS
Design of a microthruster test stand, the (A) ..... Ja 57
Distributed parameter optimum control of a nuclear rocket with thermal stress constraints (A) ..... My 136
Gas-core nuclear rocket fuel ..... O 55
High-frequency combustion pressure oscillations in gaseous-propellant rockets: design considerations (A) ..... Jl 73
Multilayer rocket nozzles ..... Ag 42
Pulsing endurance ..... D 52
Transient heat transfer and thermal stresses for a nuclear rocket due to sudden increase of coolant flow (A) ..... Mr 70
Tripropellant rocket ..... Ap 60

RODDIS, LOUIS H., JR.
Elected member of National Academy of Engineering ..... Je 117

RODDY, W. J.
Maintenance training: fundamental approach and implementation with excerpts from a control training program (A) ..... Jl 62

RODES, HAROLD P.
Goals of engineering education (C) ..... Ja 68

RODGERS, E. J.
Stability of vertically rising buoyancy-propelled bodies (A) ..... Ja 64

RODMAN, NICHOLAS
Obituary ..... D 99

RODS
Makeup of sucker rod joints using power tongs (A) ..... N 81
Thermomechanical coupling behavior of viscoelastic rods subjected to cyclic loading (A) ..... My 138
Torsion of a cylindrical rod welded to an elastic half space (A) ..... S 88

ROEHM, J. M.
Named chairman of Building Industry Committee, Aluminum Association ....O 111

ROESSLER, MALCOLM L.
Unique pan feeders (C) ..... S 93

ROGERS, E. J.
Effects of corrosion on transducer performance, the (A) ..... Jl 69

ROGERS, J. D.
Avoidance of thermal-acoustic oscillations induced by forced-convection film boiling in tubes, the (A) ..... Jl 72

ROHSENOW, WARREN M.
Non-Newtonian flow and heat transfer (D) ..... N 90

ROLAMITE
Rolamite—revolutionary concept? ..... D 56

ROLLERS
Rolamite—revolutionary concept? ..... D 56

ROLLING. *See also* BEARINGS; DRAG; LUBRICANTS AND LUBRICATION; METAL ROLLING
Effect of idle bearing friction on the hot-rolling performance of single-roll drive mills (A) ..... Ap 78
On the relative validity of two current cold-rolling theories (A) ..... Ap 76

ROLLINS, H. M.
Evaluation of a vibration damping tool and of drill-stem torque requirements from data recorded by an instrumented drill-stem member (A) ..... N 80

RONALD, WILLIAM R.
Joins William Powell Co. as assistant vice-president in cryogenic valve division ..... S 115

ROSELLE, DONALD O.
Appointed chief engineer, Wascon Systems, Inc. ..... My 172

ROSENBERG, J. T.
Measuring release adiabats of solids using shock-wave techniques (A) ..... Mr 65

ROSENBERG, R.
Walter Cronkite agrees (C) ..... My 142

ROSENGARTEN, GEORGE M.
Appointed manager of environmental pollution control for Union Carbide Corp., Chemicals and Plastics Operations Division ..... O 111

ROSENWEIG, R. E.
Regenerative thermomagnetic power (A) ..... Ja 63

ROSS, E. W., JR.
Frequencies and mode shapes for axisymmetric vibration of shells (A) ..... My 137

ROSSBACH, R. J.
Metallurgical and fluid dynamic results of a 2000-hr endurance test on a two-stage, 200-hp turbine in wet potassium vapor (A) ..... My 131; Je 81

ROTH, B.
Finite-position theory applied to mechanism synthesis (A) ..... S 89
Kinematics of motion through finitely separated positions, the (A) ..... Ag 58

ROTORS. *See also* VIBRATION
Calculations and experiments on the unbalance response of a flexible rotor (A) ..... Je 74
Coupled blade-disk-shroud flutter instabilities in turbojet engine rotors (A) Mr 66
Deceleration of an unbalanced rotor through a critical speed (A) ..... Je 76
Dynamic models of vibrating rotor stages (A) ..... Mr 66
Influence of internal friction on the stability of high-speed rotors, the (A) Ag 57
Influence of trapped fluids on high-speed rotor vibration, the (A) ..... Je 76
Oil whip whirl orbits of a rotor in sleeve bearings (A) ..... Jl 74
On precession and critical speeds of two-bearing machines with overhung weight (A) ..... Je 74
On the critical speeds of a continuous shaft-disk system (A) ..... Je 75
Stator whirl with rotors in bearing clearance (A) ..... F 79
Summary of experimental investigation of three axial-flow pump rotors tested in water (A) ..... F 81
Whirling of shafts in geared systems (A) ..... F 80

ROUHANI, S. ZIA
Calculation of steam volume fraction in subcooled boiling (A) ..... O 71

ROULEAU, W. T.
Effect of viscous shear on transients in liquid lines, the (A) ..... My 140
Fluid pressure transients in a tapered transmission line (A) ..... F 82

ROWE, G. W.
New approach to determination of the shear-plane angle in machining, a (A) ..... Ja 66

ROWE, HARTLEY
Obituary ..... F 113

ROWLEY, LOUIS N., JR.
Engineer, writer, publisher (Ed) ..... Je 13

ROY, R.
Precision optical measurements at high pressure (A) ..... Mr 65

ROYER, DAN L.
Obituary ..... Jl 112

ROYLES, R.
Study of the stress-strain relationship in the work-hardening range, a (A) ....Ja 65

RUBBER AND RUBBERLIKE MATERIALS
Computer designs tires ..... My 123
Inflating of a plane circular membrane (A) ..... Mr 67
Man in a fuelproof suit ..... Ag 38

RUBBER AND RUBBERLIKE PRODUCTS
Natural-rubber jet-way ..... Ag 50
Ocean environment testing ..... My 120
Pressureless tennis ..... N 64
Rubber dams ..... Ag 74
Sea fenders (C) ..... Ap 83
Tire testing lab ..... Je 62

RUBIN, FRANK L.
Appointed manager of engineering, Old Dominion Iron and Steel Corp. ..... N 113

RUCKMAN, JOHN H.
Obituary ..... Ja 110

RUFF, ALONZO W.
Elected Fellow of ASME ..... Mr 107

RUMPF, H. E.
Obituary ..... N 119

RUNDELL, H. A.
Forced convection in concentric-sphere heat exchangers (A) ..... O 72

RUOFF, C. E.
Integrated circuits in computer applications (A) ..... S 85

RUTH, ROBERT L.
Promoted to newly created position of manager of the marine and ordnance department, machinery hydraulics division at Sperry Rand's Vickers Division ..... D 97

RUTHERFORD, JOHN J. B.
Obituary ..... Je 123
RUTLEDGE, D. R.
Stiffened catenary calculations in pipeline laying problem (A) ..... D 70
RUUD, F. O.
Self-excited vibration of a hydraulic turbine (D) ..... My 140
RUZICKA, J. E.
Resonance characteristics of unidirectional viscous and Coulomb-damped vibration isolation systems (A) ..... Je 74
RYAN, R. D.
Performance testing of the compact APCSE closed Brayton-cycle system (A) ..... Je 82

S

SACILOWSKI, LEO G.
Obituary ..... Jl 112
SACZALSKI, KENNETH J.
Awarded National Science Foundation fellowship to work on doctorate in engineering mechanics at University of Wisconsin ..... O 111
Energy techniques and matrix methods for computer programming of dynamic structural response (A) ..... Je 72
SAFETY DEVICES
Seat belts and education ..... O 92
SAFETY ENGINEERING. *See also* CARGO HANDLING; HOISTING MACHINERY; MOTOR VEHICLES; SPACE TECHNOLOGY
Airline safety ..... Ag 75
Auto safety research ..... Jl 92
Fixed safety guards ..... D 60
Recent development in aviation safety (A) ..... D 66
SAFRANEK, W. H.
Relationship of shape to effectiveness of plating, the (A) ..... S 84
SAGI, C. J.
Design and performance of two-dimensional, curved diffusers, the. Part I—exposition of method. Part II—experiment, evaluation of method and conclusions (A) ..... Ag 63
SAIBEL, E.
Oil whip whirl orbits of a rotor in sleeve bearings (A) ..... Jl 74
SAITO, SHOZO
Obituary ..... Mr 113
SALERNO, V. L.
Analysis of a circular cylindrical shell perforated by a large number of radial holes (A) ..... Ap 74
Analytical and experimental evaluation of the damping capacity of sandwich beams with viscoelastic cores, an (A) ..... Mr 74
SALMA, EMANUEL A.
Appointed associate dean, New York University School of Engineering and Science ..... F 107
SALSIG, W. W.
Mechanical design features of the 200-BeV accelerator (A) ..... Mr 68
SALTARELLI, E. A.
Decoptamination of the Shippingport atomic power station (A) ..... Mr 70
SALZENSTEIN, M. A.
New zoning laws and industrial nuisance control (A) ..... Jl 62
SAMPSON, JOSEPH
Appointed director of engineering, Pressed Steel Tank Co., Inc. ..... My 172
SANBORN, L. B.
Centrifugal compressor shaft seals ..... Ja 27
Creole's 50 industrial gas turbines in repressuring service (A) ..... My 132
SANDBERG, R. O.
Heat transfer across baffled pressure tubes—CVTR (A) ..... Mr 71
SANDERCOCK, D. M.
Summary of experimental investigation of three axial-flow pump rotors tested in water (A) ..... F 81
SANDERS, WHITNEY A.
Appointed to advisory board of Philadelphia National Bank for Pottstown, Pa., area ..... D 97
SANDOR, GEORGE N.
Becomes first Alcoa Foundation professor of mechanical design at Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute ..... F 108
SANGDAHL, G. S.
Inherent notch toughness of multiple-layer construction the (A) ..... Jl 69
SANTOSHAM, T. V.
Cylinders of rectangular section as aeroelastic nonlinear oscillators (A) ..... Jl 70
SANTRY, JOSEPH V.
Obituary ..... Ag 99
SAPETTA, L. P.
Whirl of power screws excited by boundary lubrication at the interface (A) ..... Jl 70
SAROFIM, A. F.
Radiative transfer in anisotropically scattering media: allowance for Fresnel reflection at the boundaries (A) ..... O 75
SARPKAYA, T.
Forced and periodic vortex breakdown (A) ..... Ap 71
SATELLITES
Determination of net thermal energy incident on a satellite (A) ..... D 68
SAULSON, SAUL
Elected Fellow of ASME ..... O 112
SAUNDERS, W. B.
Role of competition in improving transportation in product markets, the (A) ..... D 65
SAVACCHIO, A.
Analytical and experimental evaluation of the damping capacity of sandwich beams with viscoelastic cores, an (A) ..... Mr 74
SAXENA, U. K.
Temperature distribution in drilling (A) ..... Ag 60
SCHACKNE, G. L.
Effect of a dent on the buckling strength of tubular columns subjected to axial compression, the (A) ..... Jl 69
SCHALLA, CLARENCE A.
Variable-thickness mode of insulation for hydrogen space storage tanks (A) ..... O 71
SCHARNBERG, LESTER N.
Obituary ..... O 113
SCHEINEMAN, J. A.
Automatic load control for gas-engine-driven centrifugal pumps (A) ..... N 82
SCHELL, ERWIN H.
Obituary ..... N 121
SCHENKER, ROBERT H.
Becomes sales agent for American Machine & Foundry Co. ..... F 110
SCHER, GEORGE
Obituary ..... N 119
SCHETZ, J. A.
Planar free turbulent mixing with an axial pressure gradient (A) ..... Ag 62
SCHIER, O. B., II
Publication and the engineering societies ..... My 96
SCHLACHTER, CARL H.
Obituary ..... N 119
SCHLEGEL, R. G.
Transmission noise control — approaches in helicopter design (A) ..... Ag 55
SCHMEISSER, ERNEST G.
Obituary ..... Jl 112
SCHMID, A.
Static and dynamic tests of speed governors for diesel engines (A) ..... Jl 64
SCHMIDLIN, A. E.
Rapid filling of a cylinder with a compressible fluid (A) ..... F 76
SCHMIDT, D.
Industrial closed-cycle gas turbines for conventional and nuclear fuel (A) ..... Jl 66
SCHMIDT, E. D. D.
Precision optical measurements at high pressure (A) ..... Mr 65
SCHMIDT, F. W.
Experimental study of the effects of an ultrasonic field in a nucleate boiling system (A) ..... O 70
SCHMIDT, J. F.
Effect of uncooled inlet length and nozzle convergence angle on the turbulent boundary layer and heat transfer in conical nozzles operating with air (A) ..... O 73
SCHMIDT, L. V.
Aeroelastic problems as found in a large antenna system (A) ..... Je 72
SCHMITT, H. W.
Contact separation due to impact in a redundant contact system (A) ..... Jl 70
SCHNECK, D. J.
Boundary-layer studies in blood flow (A) ..... F 70
SCHNEIDER, L.
Cable equilibrium trajectory in a three-dimensional flow field (A) ..... Mr 74
SCHNEIDER, RALPH J.
Named engineering project manager, Stewart-Warner Corp. ..... F 106
SCHNURE, S. A.
Experimental results of a transpiration-cooled turbine operated in an engine for 150 hr at 2500 F turbine inlet temperature (A) ..... My 132
SCHOENHALS, R. J.
Feedback control optimization of a single fluid heat exchanger (A) ..... Ja 61
Pressure distribution and bubble formation induced by longitudinal vibration of a flexible liquid-filled cylinder (A) Ag 64
SCHOEPPEL, R. A.
Rolling and sliding contact stress parameters in elastohydrodynamic lubrication (A) ..... Ag 58
SCHOFER, J. L.
Strategies for improving intraurban goods movement (A) ..... N 86
SCHRANK, EDWIN P.
Appointed manager, sales and manufacturing operations, Akron Division, McNeil Corp. ..... F 108
SCHREIBER, HERMAN V.
Obituary ..... O 113
SCHRENK, G. L.
Optimization of spacecraft coating patterns for temperature control, the (A) ..... O 78
SCHULTZ, LARRY
Obituary ..... Ag 99
SCHULZ, ERICH H.
Obituary ..... Je 123
SCHUMACHER, R.
Planning of urban mass transit systems (A) ..... O 68
SCHUMANN, E. A.
Why a space program? (C, D) ..... S 93
SCHUR, T.
Developing a high-powered diesel engine for railway traction (A) ..... Jl 65
SCHWAB, R. C.
Fatigue properties of nonferrous alloys for heat exchangers, pumps, and piping (A) ..... Ap 75
SCHWARTZ, C. H.
Design and construction of a thermal radiation probe (A) ..... My 140
SCHWEITZER, P. H.
Effect of phasing of compressor and engine on the performance of supercharged compression-ignition engines (A) ..... Ja 59
SCHWEPPE, J. L.
Numerical method for determining circulation and injection temperatures, a (A) ..... D 70
SCHWIDERSKI, E. W.
On magnetohydrodynamics of rotating fluids (A) ..... S 89
Rotating flows over a rotating disk for a class of non-Newtonian fluids (A) ..... D 67
SCIARRA, J. J.
Application of a combined direct-stiffness and mobility method to vibration absorber studies (A) ..... Jl 71
SCIENCE. *See also* ENGINEERING SCIENCES
Scientists in government ..... Ag 74
SCOFIELD, G. L.
Empirical evaluation of the eccentric orifice in small diameter pipes (A) ..... N 82
SCOTT, C. J.
Measurement of local heat transfer caused by supercritical airflow through a grid of rectangular bars (A) ..... O 77
Transient temperature response of a thin-walled, transpiration-cooled porous surface (A) ..... O 73
Variable-property turbulent mixing layers (A) ..... O 77

SCOTT, JOHN H.
New test method promises major cost savings in construction of big pressure vessels (A) ....Je 78
Programmed testing: a method for heavy plate ....O 44
SCOTT, R. V.
Traffic generation by American railroads (A) ....O 69
SCREENS
Application, design, and problems of mechanically actuated vibrating screens used for linear conveying and sieving of materials (A) ....Jl 72
SCREWS
Whirl of power screws excited by boundary lubrication at the interface (A) ....Jl 70
SCRUGGS, EDWARD B.
Appointed general sales manager, electrical division, H. K. Porter Co., Inc. ..F 106
SCRUTTON, R. F.
Thermal analysis of metal flow at the chip-tool interface in metal cutting (A) ....Ap 78
SEADER, J. D.
Heat transfer to supercritical nitrogen tetroxide at high heat fluxes and in axially curved flow passages (A) ....O 75
SEALS
Advances in dynamic seal technology (A) ....Ag 53
Centrifugal compressor shaft seals ....Ja 27
Corrosion at the seal (C) ....F 86
Dynamic coupling effects in rotary face seal separation phenomena (A) ....F 80
Effect of groove geometry on viscoseal performance (A) ....Ap 72
Face seals for rotating applications (A) ....S 83
Hydrostatic design concept applied to dynamic sealing devices (A) ....N 81
Lubrication of high-pressure face seals, the (A) ....Mr 62
Weighing advantages of sealing and hydrostatic concepts for reciprocating pistons (A) ....Ag 55
SEAMS
Investigation into the basic physics of seam pucker, an (A) ....D 71
SEARS, HAROLD R.
Obituary ....F 118
SEARS, W. R.
Wind and beyond, Theodore von Karman: pioneer in aviation and pathfinder in space, the (BR) ....D 74
SEBALD, JOSEPH F.
Elected vice-president — codes and standards of ASME ....N 115
SEEBECK EFFECT. *See* ENERGY CONVERSION
SEFCIK, ANDREW J.
Promoted to engineering supervisor, Combustion Engineering, Inc. ....S 115
SEIBOLD, PAUL F.
Appointed manager of research and development, fuel burning division, Riley Stoker Corp. ....S 115
SEIREG, A.
Approximate to normal mode method for damped lumped parameter systems, an (A) ....Jl 71
Whirling of shafts in geared systems (A) ....F 80
SEITSINGER, L. G.
Nondestructive testing — applications in preventive maintenance (A) ....Jl 64
SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES
New wafer prober ....Ap 53
SENATOR, M.
Vibratory penetration of soils (A) ....Je 74
SENGSTAKEN, JOHN H.
Obituary ....S 124
SENSENBAUGH, J. D.
Joins Kaiser Engineers as air pollution control specialist ....F 110
SEROVY, G. K.
Effects of free-stream turbulence and pressure gradient on flat-plate boundary-layer velocity profiles and on heat transfer (A) ....My 133
SERRELL, JOHN G.
Elected to Aircraft Owners and Pilots Association board of trustees ....S 115
SERVOMECHANISMS
Effects of bulk modulus and density on aircraft and missile hydraulic servo systems (A) ....Ag 63
Field observations of transient servopressures in Kaplan turbines (A) ....Ap 71
SETCHELL, JOHN E.
Obituary ....S 124
SEVIN, E.
Computational approaches to the min-max response of dynamic systems with incompletely prescribed input functions (A) ....My 138
SEXTON, R. W.
Self-cleaning oil bath engine intake filter for locomotive applications (A) ....Ag 56
SHABAIK, A.
Application of potential flow theory to plane-strain extrusion (A) ....Ap 79
Computer application to the visioplasticity method (A) ....Ap 77
SHAFTS
Critical speeds of rotating shaft subjected to axial loading and tangential torsion (A) ....F 79
Design and evaluation of a supercritical-speed helicopter power-transmission shaft, the (A) ....Jl 73
On the critical speeds of a continuous shaft-disk system (A) ....Je 75
Railroad axle design factors (A) ....Ag 56
Torsional response of systems (A) ....Ap 73
Whirling of shafts in geared systems (A) ....F 80
SHAHROKHI, F.
Method for the prediction of radiative heat transfer from flames, a (A) ....O 76
SHAI, I.
Design of a gas-fired thermionic power supply for domestic furnaces (A) ....Ja 63
SHAMBLIN, J. E.
Effects of dynamic chip-breaking upon surface microgeometry and free chip dimension (A) ....Ag 60
SHANEBROOK, J. R.
Approximate method of treating the three-dimensional, laminar, incompressible boundary-layer equations when the cross flow is small, an (A) ....My 140
SHANNON, R. L.
Combined free and forced laminar convection in a horizontal tube with uniform heat flux (A) ....O 77
SHAPCOTT, RALPH L.
Appointed general manager of Beloit, Wis., operations, Warner Electric Brake & Clutch Co. ....S 116
SHAPIRO, ASCHER H.
Elected Fellow of ASME ....Ag 97
SHARMA, R.
Determination of thermal diffusivities of thermal energy storage materials, the. Part 1: solids up to melting point (A) ....My 141
SHARP, G. R.
Investigation of the natural and forced lateral vibration of a free-free beam (missile), an (A) ....Jl 73
SHAVER, R. G.
Whisker-strengthened plastics (A) ....S 83
SHAW, M. C.
Economics of the abrasive cutoff operation (A) ....Ap 79
Mechanics of the abrasive cutoff operation (A) ....My 139
SHEA, JOSEPH
Named deputy associate administrator for manned space flight in Washington, D. C. ....Jl 108
SHEA, TIMOTHY E.
Elected member of National Academy of Engineering ....Je 117
SHEEHAN, T. V.
Elected Fellow of ASME ....Je 120
SHEET MATERIALS. *See* CONTAINERS; PACKAGING
SHEETS, HERMAN E.
Elected member of National Academy of Engineering ....Je 117
SHELDON, R. C.
Application of exhaust heat recovery combined cycle (A) ....D 63
SHELLS
Analysis of a circular cylindrical shell perforated by a large number of radial holes (A) ....Ap 74
Approximate analytical solutions of the finite-deflection equations for a shallow spherical shell (A) ....My 138
Asymptotic solution for infinite cylinder reinforced by radially loaded ring (A) ....My 137
Comparison of theoretical and experimental results from spherical shells with a single radially attached nozzle, a (A) ....Ap 75
Effect of biaxial stress on the fracture strength of low-density rigid polyurethane foam, the (A) ....Mr 68
Effects of anisotropy in axisymmetric cylindrical shells (A) ....S 86
Frequencies and mode shapes for axisymmetric vibration of shells (A) ....My 137
Invariant stress and deformation functions for doubly curved shells (A) ....S 89
Large-deformation theory of shells of revolution (A) ....S 90
Limit analysis of rotationally symmetric shells under central boss loadings by a numerical method (A) ....Ag 58
On nonlinear analysis of elastic shells of revolution (A) ....My 137
Short endurance fatigue of supported, pressurized thin shells (A) ....Ap 76
Stresses in a spherical shell with a non-radial nozzle (A) ....Ag 59
Vibration analysis of shells using discrete mass techniques (A) ....Je 74
SHEN, C. N.
Distributed parameter optimum control of a nuclear rocket with thermal stress constraints (A) ....My 136
Transient heat transfer and thermal stresses for a nuclear rocket due to sudden increase of coolant flow (A) ..Mr 70
SHEPARD, G. D.
Coupled two-degree-of-freedom response of soft-mounted rigid body to random excitation (A) ....Jl 72
SHEPPARD, WILLIAM D.
Promoted to branch manager, Tampa sales office, Foxboro Co. ....Mr 108
SHERIDAN, H. C.
Sizing piping networks for incompressible flow with a digital computer (A) ....Je 77
SHERLOCK, J. E.
Analyzing dynamic characteristics of machine structures in operation (A) ....S 85
SHERMAN, M.
Convective instabilities in fully developed flows (A) ....O 70
SHEWHART, WALTER A.
Obituary ....My 177
SHIELD, R. T.
General theory of optimal plastic design, a (A) ....My 137
SHIFFLER, N. F.
Production control in a job-order foundry (A) ....Ja 66
SHIGLEY, JOSEPH E.
Elected Fellow of ASME ....D 95
SHIMA, HIDEO
Elected Fellow of ASME ....Ag 96
Receives Elmer A. Sperry award, 1966 My 152
SHINKLE, J. N.
Environmental sensitivity of detached lever escapements (A) ....F 80
SHIPLEY, P. P.
Adaptive flight control system, an (A) My 135
SHIPPING
Current revolution in overseas transportation, the (A) ....D 65
Invention and innovation in transportation over seas (A) ....D 65
SHIPS
Gas turbine powered cargo ship ....O 34
SHIRLEY, JOHN G.
Obituary ....Je 123
SHIVER, W. D.
Experiments on a plasma generator with a film-cooled anode (A) ....D 68
SHOCK. *See also* IMPACT; WAVE MECHANICS
Measuring release adiabats of solids using check-wave techniques (A) ....Mr 65

SHOCK ABSORBERS
Hydropneumatic shock absorption system ..... N 75
SHOEMAKER, A. K.
Fracture toughness of structural steels as a function of the rate parameter T in A/ξ (A) ..... Ja 65
SHOTWELL, D. B.
Application of the tuned and damped dynamic absorber to rubber-tired earth-moving machines (A) ..... Ag 57
SHOUPP, WILLIAM EARL
Elected member of National Academy of Engineering ..... Je 117
Honored by University of Illinois with 1967 engineering alumni award ..... Ag 95
SHU, TAO-CHING
Some aspects of the dynamic similarity in metal cutting (A) ..... Ja 66
SHUKLA, J. B.
Magnetorheostatic bearing and mangetorheodynamic squeeze film, the (A) ..... S 86
SIBBETT, MORGAN
Citizens abroad (C) ..... Ja 68
SIDHOM, M.
Study of the performance of staged-jet pumps, a (A) ..... Ap 71
SIEBERT, OLIVER W.
Complaints and compliments from ASME members (C) ..... My 144
SIEGFRIED, R. P.
Operation of drum and once-through boilers during electric power system emergencies (A) ..... D 62
SIEKMANN, H. J.
Becomes vice-president — marketing, D-M-E Corp. ..... F 107
SIKORSKY, IGOR I.
Receives Stevens Honor Award at annual Alumni Banquet of Stevens Institute of Technology ..... N 113
SILVERGLEIT, M.
Potential of filament-wound glass-reinforced plastics for construction of deep-submergence pressure hulls, the (A) Mr 74
SILVERMAN, M.
Quotations, negotiations, and customers (A) ..... F 77
SIMES, MYRON K.
Becomes manager of industrial engineering department, Missile Systems Division, Raytheon Co. ..... Ap 109
SIMONS, E. M.
Control of coolant purity in sodium-cooled reactors (A) ..... Mr 73
SIMPSON, F. M.
Rapid approximate method of determining axial-flow turbine disk and blade temperatures, a (A) ..... Je 81
SINGPURWALLA, N. D.
Quantitative evaluation of drill life, a (A) ..... Ja 67
SISSOM, L. E.
Heat exchange in fluid-dense particle moving beds (A) ..... My 134
SKAGGS, SAMUEL R.
Complaints and compliments from ASME members (C) ..... My 143
SKELLAND, A. H. P. (author)
Non-Newtonian flow and heat transfer (BR) ..... Je 86; (D) ..... N 90
SKI SAFETY
Ski safety and tibial forces (A) ..... F 71
Skiing forces and fractures ..... D 26
SKLADANY, J. T.
Determination of net thermal energy incident on a satellite (A) ..... D 68
SLABS
Coupled periodic heat and mass transfer through a permeable slab with vapor adsorption (A) ..... My 134
Directional emissivities from a two-dimensional, absorbing-scattering medium: the semi-infinite slab (A) ..... O 70
SLACK, J. R.
Analysis and solution of a draft-tube water depression cycle (A) ..... Ap 71
SLOSHING
Experimental and theoretical studies of liquid sloshing at simulated low gravity (A) ..... S 87
SLOSS, J.
Competitive railroad rates and services applied to the movement of bituminous coal (A) ..... O 68
SMAILES, G. T.
Some vibration characteristics of pin-fixed compressor blades (A) ..... Mr 66
SMITH, A. M.
Nongray radiation effects on the boundary layer at low Eckert numbers (A) ..... Ja 61
SMITH, A. M. O.
Laminar boundary layer in water with variable properties, the (A) ..... O 79
Stability of water flow over heated and cooled flat plates, the (A) ..... O 74
SMITH, EARHART W.
Obituary ..... D 99
SMITH, ELBRIDGE M.
Joins professional staff of Roy F. Weston, environmental scientists and engineers ..... D 97
SMITH, GOFF
Cited with a Sesquicentennial Award from the University of Michigan College of Engineering, for participation in the development of the controlled pressure pouring process for casting steel. ..... D 97
SMITH, H. L., JR.
Diesel locomotive, the ..... D 37
SMITH, HARRY G.
Obituary ..... Mr 113
SMITH, J. E.
Vibration of blades in axial turbomachinery, the (A) ..... F 72
SMITH, J. L., JR.
Influence of pressure cycling on thermal regenerators, the (A) ..... F 74
Presentation of heat transfer and friction-factor data for heat-exchanger design, the (A) ..... Ap 70
SMITH, JOHN P.
Human body in equipment design, the (BR) ..... My 144
SMITH, L. E.
Elastic and fatigue properties of vacuum-remelted versus air-melted Ni-Span-C alloy 902 for Bourdon tubes (A) ..... Mr 64
SMITH, LESTER W.
Named 1967 engineer of the year for the Toledo, Ohio, area ..... Ap 107
SMITH, PRESCOTT A.
Elected Fellow of ASME ..... Ag 97
SMITH, R., JR.
Makeup of sucker rod joints using power tongs (A) ..... N 81
SMITH, SPENCER B.
Appointed associate professor of industrial engineering, Illinois Institute of Technology ..... F 106
SMITH, T. E.
Stress concentrations in three-dimensional electrostriction (A) ..... S 88
SMITHBERG, EUGENE
Appointed associate dean, graduate division, Newark College of Engineering ..F 108
SMOKE ABATEMENT
Smoke abatement in gas turbines for industrial use (A) ..... D 62
Smoke elimination in gas turbines burning distillate oil (A) ..... D 63
Smokeless combustion in oil-burning gas turbines (A) ..... D 62
SNIDER, A. J.
Appointed district manager, Cleveland office, Combustion Engineering, Inc. ....F 109
SNOGREN, R. C.
Removing heat from high-density packaged electronics (A) ..... S 80
SNYDER, DAVID N.
Promoted to manager of the flow group, U. S. product sales division, Foxboro Co. ..... F 106
SNYDER, FREDERICK D.
Elected Fellow of ASME ..... S 117
SNYDER, G. E.
Elected executive vice-president and chief executive officer, Powered Equipment, Inc. ..... My 172
SNYDER, R. F.
DIVEAR II — A high-strength aluminum submersible (A) ..... Ag 55
SO, S. S.
Analytical interpretation of Brinell hardness (A) ..... Je 79
SOETE, GEORGE W.
Appointed chief engineer, advance products division, Worthington Corp. ..... F 106
SOHN, HUNTER M.
Maintainability for the C-5A ..... Ap 38
SOIL MECHANICS
Vibratory penetration of soils (A) ..... Je 74
SOLAR ENERGY. *See also* UNITED NATIONS
Gas turbine for TIPI ..... My 120
Solar-powered Stirling engine (A) ..... Mr 57
Tank for neutrinos ..... Ap 52
20-kw solar boiler ..... My 124
SOLENOIDS. *See also* MAGNETS AND MAGNETISM
Rotary solenoids (A) ..... S 80
SOLID-LIQUID MIXTURES
Effect of suspended solids on turbulent dispersion, the (A) ..... Ag 63
SOLIMAN, M.
Transient heat transfer for turbulent flow over a flat plate of appreciable thermal capacity and containing time-dependent heat source (A) ..... O 75
SOMAYAJULU, K. D. S. R.
Low-cost windmill (C) ..... Jl 77
SOMERSET, J. H.
Transition mechanisms attendant to large-amplitude parametric vibrations of rectangular plates (A) ..... Je 76
SONG, C. S.
Note on the effect of a slot on force characteristics of supercavitating flat plates, a (A) ..... My 140
SONIC BOOMS
Near and far-field sonic boom, the (A) ..... Ja 44
SONICS
Speed of sound in a chemically reacting gas, the (A) ..... Ag 62
Synthetic speech ..... Mr 54
SOSSNER, THEODORE T.
Obituary ..... Je 123
SPACE
Nuclear power in space ..... F 34
SPACE CRAFT
Optimization of spacecraft coating patterns for temperature control, the (A) ..... O 78
SPACE TECHNOLOGY. *See also* AUTOMATIC CONTROL; BIOTECHNOLOGY; COMBUSTION; DRILLING; FLOW OF FLUIDS; FLOWMETERS; GAS TURBINES; LASERS; MACHINE TOOLS; METAL CUTTING; METALS; NASA TECH BRIEFS; PARTICLE DETECTORS; TRACKING SYSTEMS; ULTRASONICS; WELDING; WELDS
Ceramics aerospace uses ..... My 114
Design maturity demonstration of the LEM rendezvous radar (A) ..... Mr 75
Designing for meteoroid impact (A) ....S 82
Fatigue strength on earth versus in space ..... Mr 54
Gardening on the moon? ..... S 76
Growth without gravity ..... Mr 52
Insulating Apollo's mobile launchers ....Jl 56
Kinematic study of the effects of reduced gravity on self-locomotion, a (A) ....F 70
Life on Jupiter? ..... Jl 90
Man in a fuelproof suit ..... Ag 35
Noncontour loss heat shield, the (A) ....Ap 70
Piloted space-flight simulation at Langley Research Center (A) ..... Mr 75
Quasi-optimum control of a flexible booster (A) ..... My 135
Quick-coupling coaxial cable connector ..N 69
Quick-disconnect at countdown ..... Mr 28
Residual magnetism holds armature ..... N 69
Simulating a walk on the moon ..... Jl 25
Space manipulators ..... Je 67
Studies of first lunar samples ..... O 55
Thermal control characteristics of interior louver panels (A) ..... O 78
Thermionic space reactor ..... N 98
Transportation benefits from advanced aerospace meteorological systems (A) N 87
Variable-thickness mode of insulation for hydrogen space storage tanks (A) ....O 71
Venturi mixer ..... Je 64
Versatile pneumatic wrench ..... N 69
Visual attitude orientation and alignment system ..... N 68
Water recovery system ..... Ap 91
Why a space program? ....My 92; (C, D) S 93
SPACE VEHICLES. *See also* CUTTING DEVICES
Controlled release cushions dynamic stresses ..... O 62
Energy systems: in space vehicles ..... N 42

SPACE VEHICLES (*Continued*)
Investigation of the natural and forced lateral vibration of a free-free beam (missile), an (A) ..... Jl 73
Nuclear power in space ..... F 34
Optimum thermal design through computer simulation of a space-vehicle structure in earth orbit (A) ..... Ja 60
Pyrotechnic thruster pressure-operated systems (A) ..... S 85
Simulation of space conditions and thermal behavior of spacecraft (A) ..... Ja 60
"Starlets" may probe solar system ..... S 67
SPADY, AMOS A., JR.
Kinematic study of the effects of reduced gravity on self-locomotion, a (A) ..... F 70
Simulating a walk on the moon ..... Jl 25
SPAEDER, G. J.
Quenched and tempered 8-percent nickel steel for applications down to — 275 F, (A) ..... N 82
SPARROW, E. M.
Awarded honorary degree, designated Doutor Honoris Causa, by University of Brazil, Rio de Janeiro, in recognition of the 18 months spent in development of a graduate program in engineering at the university, under contract to the U. S. Agency for International Development (USAID) ..... D 97
Experiments on turbulent heat transfer in a tube with circumferentially varying thermal boundary conditions (A) ..... My 135
Solution of heat conduction problems by probability methods, the (A) ..... My 133
Transient and steady heat conduction in arbitrary bodies with arbitrary boundary and initial conditions (A) ..... O 72
SPARROW, J. K.
Self-cleaning oil bath engine intake filter for locomotive applications (A) ..... Ag 56
SPECIFICATIONS
Specifications and standards in systems engineering (A) ..... F 77
Subgeometric series of standard numbers (A) ..... Ag 59
SPEER, THOMAS B.
All is not lost (C) ..... O 83
SPEES, R. F.
Computer application for spare parts and maintenance material inventory control, a (A) ..... Jl 64
SPENCE, J. H.
Performance of TOFC-COFC arrangements in yard-type impact tests (A) My 139
SPENCER, ALFRED C., JR.
Obituary ..... Je 123
SPENCER, R. C.
1967 ASME Steam Tables, the (A) ..... D 63
SPENGOS, A. C.
Model study of lateral supports for nuclear reactor fuel elements (A) ..... Mr 71
SPHERES
Elastic contact of rough spheres, the (A) ..... My 138
SPICK, P. T.
New approach to determination of the shear-plane angle in machining, a (A) ..... Ja 66
SPILLANE, DAVID M.
Named by Erie City Iron Works, subsidiary of Zurn Industries, Inc., as sales agent for southeastern Pennsylvania, southern New Jersey, and most of Delaware ..... D 97
SPLINES
Mechanisms of wear in misaligned splines (A) ..... D 72
SPORN, PHILIP
Receives Prometheus award, electrical manufacturing industry's highest honor, at meeting of National Electrical Manufacturers Association (NEMA) ..... D 97
SPRAGUE, R. A.
Effects of microstructural variations on stress-corrosion cracking susceptibility of Ti-8Al-1Mo-1V alloy on marinized gas turbines, the (A) ..... Jl 66
Effects of turbine atmospheres on sulfidation corrosion (A) ..... Je 80
SPRETER, ROY P.
Appointed president, pump and heat transfer division, Worthington Corp. ..... F 109
SPRINGER, R. W.
Speed of sound in a chemically reacting gas, the (A) ..... Ag 62
SPYRIDONOS, A.
Study of bubble departure in forced-convection boiling, a (A) ..... O 73
STABILITY
Effect of initial imperfections on the instability of a ring confined in an imperfect rigid boundary (A) ..... S 90
Effects of various parameters on the dynamic stability of a shallow arch, the (A) ..... S 87
Frequency-dependent almost sure stability conditions for a parametrically excited random vibrational system (A) S 86
Stability of an elastic ring in a rigid cavity (A) ..... S 86
STACHIW, J. D.
Critical pressure of conical acrylic windows under short-term hydrostatic loading (A) ..... Mr 74
STAIR, W. K.
Effect of groove geometry on viscoseal performance (A) ..... Ap 72
STANDARDIZATION, INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION FOR. *See* ISO
STANDARDS
Crash survival chances increased: FAA issues new passenger emergency evacuation standards ..... N 95
Freight container standards ..... O 93
Measurements for progress (BR) ..... F 86
Nuclear pressure vessels: criteria ..... N 99
Specifications and standards in systems engineering (A) ..... F 77
Standard freight containers—a status report (USASI MH-5—ISO TC-104) (A) ..... N 88
Subgeometric series of standard numbers (A) ..... Ag 59
STANDARDS, NATIONAL BUREAU OF. *See also* AIR POLLUTION
NBS and the apple tree (Ed) Ja 15; (C) ..... Jl 77
NBS opens new laboratories ..... Ja 72
Sleuthing mechanical failures ..... Ag 36
STANDARDS INSTITUTE OF U.S.A. *See* USASI
STANDARDS ORGANIZATIONS. *See* ISO; USASI
STANISLAO, J.
Electron diffraction study of the oxide formed on cemented tungsten carbide-titanium carbide cutting tools, an (A) ..... Ag 60
STANLEY, W. J.
Organizing for cost effectiveness in plant engineering (A) ..... Jl 64
STAPH, H. E.
High-speed drive for high-vacuum chambers, a (A) ..... F 74
STARGARDTER, HANS
Dynamic models of vibrating rotor stages (A) ..... Mr 66
STATISTICAL METHODS
Statistical energy analysis of vibrating systems (A) ..... Jl 74
STATISTICS
Statistical yearbook 1966 ..... O 96
STAUB, F. W.
Void fraction in subcooled boiling—prediction of the initial point of net vapor generation, the (A) ..... O 71
Nature of steam, the
Part 1 ..... Mr 23
Part 2 ..... Ap 29
1967 ASME steam tables, the (A) ..... D 63
STEAM HAMMER
Steam hammer in turbine piping systems (A) ..... F 80
STECH, E. L.
Review of mathematical models which describe human response to acceleration (A) ..... F 71
STEEL. *See also* PRESSURE VESSELS
Dynamic strain aging of a high-strength steel (A) ..... F 83
Effect of moisture on slow crack growth in thin sheets of SAE 4340 steel under static and repeated loading, the (A) ..... F 83
Effect of simulated elastic follow-up on the relaxation properties of bolting steels, the (A) ..... Je 78
Fracture toughness of structural steels as a function of the rate parameter T in $A/\dot{\epsilon}$ (A) ..... Ja 65
Imports of steel ..... Jl 92
Influence of fatigue cracks and fatigue cycles on the brittle fracture behavior of annealed 4140 steel (A) ..... Ja 65
Influence of nitrogen and certain other elements on the creep-rupture properties of wholly austenitic type 304 steel, the (A) ..... Je 79
New steel tube mill ..... D 60
Nuclear pressure vessels steels ..... My 114
Observation of fatigue deformation in contact loading (A) ..... Ag 54
Short-time tensile and long-time creep-rupture properties of the HK-40 alloy and type 310 stainless steel at temperatures to 2000 F (A) ..... F 82
Variation of yield stress with strain and strain rate in mild steel (A) ..... Ja 67
What does an engineer need to know about measurement of fracture toughness when using high-strength structural steels? (A) ..... Jl 68
STEEN-JOHNSEN, HALL
Elected Fellow of ASME ..... Ag 97
STEINBRUCHEL, A. B.
Operating experience with a large flash-type seawater distillation plant (A) ..... F 74
STEMMLER, R. M.
Celcon acetal copolymer automotive fender extensions (A) ..... Mr 68
STENGEL, M. E.
Prediction of the demand for transportation services (A) ..... O 68
STENNING, A. H.
"Density-wave" oscillations in boiling Freon-11 flow (A) ..... Ap 69
STENTZ, FRANK W.
Obituary ..... Jl 112
STEPHENS, D. R.
Effect of pressure on the temperature calibration of Mo/Mo-50%-Re thermocouples to 1000 C and 60 Kbars (A) Mr 65
STEPHENS, JAMES O.
Elected Fellow of ASME ..... D 95
Experience with transportable gas turbine rail cars (A) ..... N 87
STERLING, JOHN C.
Elected Fellow of ASME ..... Ag 97
STERNBERG, E.
Transfer of load from an edge-stiffener to a sheet—a reconsideration of Melan's problem (A) ..... D 67
STERNER, F. M.
Motivating people: some industrial applications of theory and research results (A) ..... F 77
STERNLICHT, B.
Vibration problems with high-speed turbomachinery (A) ..... Ag 54
STEUR, WILLIAM R.
Appointed manager, mechanical department of Sargent & Lundy ..... D 97
STEVEN, GEORGE
Honored at 1967 ASME Diesel and Gas Engine Power Conference for outstanding service directing the development and manufacture of internal-combustion engines and reciprocating compressors ..... Jl 108
STEVENS, CARL A.
Elected Fellow of ASME ..... Je 120
STEVENSON, C. H.
Torsional vibration of a geared system (A) ..... Jl 72
STEVERDING, B.
Boundary-layer cooling by spattered particles (A) ..... My 134
Surface temperature and heat transfer conditions in the ablation of shear thinning and shear thickening liquids (A) ..... O 78
STEWART, J. C.
Design and application of the gas turbine heat recovery boiler, the (A) ..... Jl 68
STEWART, WALTER F.
Joins explosive research division staff, Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory ..... F 109
STICKLEY, J. D.
Instrumentation maintenance — a major problem (D) ..... F 74
STIRLING ENGINE. *See* ENGINES, HOT AIR
STOCKTON, WILBER
Appointed sales engineer, Houston office of Market Communication Assoc. ..... F 108

STOECKER, W. F.
Theoretical model for predicting the transient response of the mixture-vapor transition point in horizontal evaporating flow (A) ....O 74
STOKEY, W. F.
Beating in three-mass systems under step velocity input. Part 1 — analytical (A) .... F 80
STONE, D. J.
Designing for meteoroid impact (A) .....S 82
STONE, R. M.
Effect of nozzle spacing on the pressure stresses at the intersection of cylindrical nozzles and shells, the (A) ....Ap 74
STORAGE SYSTEMS
Automatic storage houses in Europe (A) .... Jl 62
Below-ground storage systems for LNG (A) ....F 75
Central storage system (A) ....Je 77
Maintenance stores and spare-parts control in a multiplant organization (A) Je 77
STOUDT, H. W. (author)
The human body in equipment design (BR) .... My 144
STOUFFER, CHRISTIAN S.
Obituary ....F 113
STRASSBERGER, JOHN W.
Obituary ....O 113
STRAUB, F. G.
Proven practices in chemical control for steam power plants (A) ....Ap 72
STRAUSS, P. S.
Contributions of the job environment to the satisfaction and productivity of engineers and scientists (A) ....F 78
STREETER, V. L.
Hydraulic transients caused by reciprocating pumps (A) ....Ap 72
STREI, THOMAS J.
Appointed manager of Puntarenas plant of Fertica ....Je 117
STREICH, H. J.
Design and application of the gas turbine heat recovery boiler, the (A) ....Jl 68
STRENGTH OF MATERIALS
Effect of hydrostatic pressure (14 Kbar) on the ultimate compressive strength of various sintered materials, the (A) ..Mr 65
STRESSES AND STRAINS. *See also* BARS; BEAMS; CREEP; CYLINDERS; FATIGUE; IMPACT; JOINTS; LUBRICANTS AND LUBRICATION; METAL TESTING; SHELLS; VIBRATION; WAVE MECHANICS
Analysis of a circular cylindrical shell perforated by a large number of radial holes (A) ....Ap 74
Analysis of plastic flow through inclined planes in plane strain (A) ....My 139
Analytical interpretation of Brinell hardness (A) ....Je 79
Application of potential flow theory to plane-strain extrusion (A) ....Ap 79
Approximate analysis of elastic stress distribution in thin strip material (A) Ap 75
Axially symmetric cross-sectional strain and stress distributions in suddenly loaded cylindrical elastic bars (A) .....S 90
Axisymmetric torsional stresses in a solid containing two partially bonded rigid spherical inclusions (A) ....S 88
Comparison of measured and calculated stresses in pressure vessels, a (A) ....Ap 75
Computer application to the visioplasticity method (A) ....Ap 77
Effect of variation of Poisson's ratio on plastic tensile instability (A) ....Ap 75
Effects of microstructural variations on stress-corrosion cracking susceptibility of Ti-8Al-1Mo-1V alloy on marinized gas turbines, the (A) ....Jl 66
Elevated temperature autofrettage (A) .... Ap 75
Explanation of the apparent Bridgman effect in Merchant's orthogonal cutting results, an (A) ....Ap 78
Explosion-bulge and drop-weight tests of quenched and tempered 9-percent nickel steel (A) ....N 82
Gravitational stresses determined using immersion techniques (A) ....S 87
Hydrostatic and uniaxial pressure generation using a teflon-cell container in a conventional piston-cylinder device (A) .... Mr 64
Impulsively loaded strain-rate-sensitive plates (A) ....S 89
Inflation of a plane circular membrane (A) ....Mr 67
Influence of stress-state and inclusion content on ductile fracture with rotation, the (A) ....Je 78
Influence of the curvature of spherical waves on dynamic stress concentration, the (A) ....S 88
It's called a GIZMOHR ....Jl 85
Latent elastic strain energy due to the residual stresses in a plastically deformed polycrystal (A) ....D 67
New explanation of the phenomenon of chip curling during machining, a (A) .... Ap 78
Normality relations and convexity of yield surfaces for unstable materials or structural elements (A) ....S 88
On a class of models for the yielding behavior of continuous and composite systems (A) ....O 80
On the stability of the equilibrium of nonconservative continuous systems with slight damping (A) ....D 68
On the use of the double cantilever beam specimen for determining the plane strain fracture toughness of metals (A) .... Je 78
Optimizing design and determining stress distributions of multishell cylindrical pressure vessels (A) ....D 69
Plastic stress analysis of cylindrical wafers under elastically deformable compression plates, a (A) ....Je 78
Ski safety and tibial forces (A) ....F 71
Skiing forces and fractures ....D 26
Some strain-rate effects observed during deformation in plane compression (A) .... Jl 68
Strain-hardening and strain-rate effects in plastic flow though conical converging dies (A) ....Ap 77
Stress concentrations in three-dimensional electrostriction (A) ....S 88
Stress-corrosion cracking (A) ....Ja 50
Stress intensity factors for hollow circumferentially notched round bars (A) .... Ap 76
Stresses due to a sharp notch in a work-hardening elastic-plastic material loaded by longitudinal shear (A) ....S 88
Study of the stress-strain relationship in the work-hardening range, a (A) .....Ja 65
Thermal analysis of metal flow at the chip-tool interface in metal cutting (A) ..Ap 78
Thin-shell pressure vessel toroidal region and ellipsoidal head stresses (A) .....D 69
Torsion of a cylindrical rod welded to an elastic half space (A) ....S 88
Transfer of load from an edge-stiffener to a sheet—a reconsideration of Melan's problem (A) ....D 67
Variation of yield stress with strain and strain rate in mild steel (A) ....Ja 67
STROMBERG, H. D.
Effect of pressure on the temperature calibration of Mo/Mo-50%-Re thermocouples to 1000 C and 60 Kbars (A) Mr 65
STRONG, R. E.
End-wall effects in axial compressors (A) .... Ag 62
STRUCTURES. *See also* SHELLS
AIAA-ASME structures, structural dynamics, and materials conference, 1967 program ....F 102
Instant buildings ....D 84
Normality relations and convexity of yield surfaces for unstable materials or structural elements (A) ....S 88
Transfer of load from an edge-stiffener to a sheet—a reconsideration of Melan's problem (A) ....D 67
Vibration response of general continuous structures (A) ....Ag 57
STRUZYNSKI, R. E.
Alternate approach to the problem of Stokes' flow, an (A) ....S 89
STUART, DAVID O.
Goals of engineering education (C) .....F 85
STUBBINS, R. L.
Control testing on rapid load changes of the supercritical boiler at Alamitos steam station unit 5 (A) ....Ap 73
SUBMARINES. *See also* UNDERWATER RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY
DIVEAR II—A high-strength aluminum submersible (A) ....Ag 55
Full-scale, lighter-than-air submarine simulator system for deep-diving rescue operations, a (A) ....Ag 55
Noise analysis: a maintenance indicator O 31
Potential utility of research submarines in the offshore petroleum industry, the (A) ....N 78
Star III—design and construction (A) Mr 74
Submersible workboat ....Jl 48
Three-sphere inner hull ....Mr 53
SULLIVAN, JOHN A.
Joins development research division staff, Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory .....F 109
SUNDBERG, CARL O.
Named a vice-president of South Bend Lathe, AMSTED Industries ....F 106
SUNDBY, G. B.
Promoted to general manager of LFM Atchison Division, Rockwell Manufacturing Co. ....O 111
SUNDERLAND, J. E.
Effect of liquid solidification in a tube upon laminar-flow heat transfer and pressure drop, the (A) ....O 72
SUPERCONDUCTIVITY. *See also* MAGNETS AND MAGNETISM; VEHICLE SUSPENSION
Superconducting temperature raised .....S 66
SUPOVÉ, LAWRENCE
Obituary ....Mr 113
SUSSMAN, D. L.
Design maturity demonstration of the LEM rendezvous radar (A) ....Mr 75
SUTE, W. T.
Design of heavy-wall pressure vessels (A) ....N 82
SUTHERLAND, CHARLES R.
Elected fellow of ASME ....Ja 109
SUVERKROP, LEW
Obituary ....Ja 111
SUZUKI, STEVE T.
Obituary ....O 113
SVENSEN, CARL L.
Elected Fellow of ASME ....Mr 107
SVENSON, ROBERT H.
Obituary ....F 113
SVENSSON, S. O.
Control system for and sea operation experience with CODOG-powered frigates (A) ....Jl 66
SWAZY, E. F.
Tailored properties through powder metallurgy (A) ....S 81
SWEENEY, T. E.
Promising applications of the air-cushion vehicle (A) ....Ag 52
SWEET, JOHN E.
SS John E. Sweet: Society receives builder's plate from Liberty Ship named for third ASME president, the ....Ja 102
SWENSON, HOWARD E.
Appointed chief of metals engineering section, Research and Development Div., Babcock & Wilcox Co. ....My 173
SWENSSON, GERALD C.
Gas turbine powered cargo ship ....O 34
Gas turbine propulsion machinery for the MSTS roll-on/roll-off ship (A) .....Je 83
SWIATOSZ, E.
Analysis of the dynamics of aircraft seats during crash landings (A) ....Mr 64
SWIFT, LEWIS B.
Obituary ....D 99
SWINNEY, G. W.
Flow measurement
Part 3: the petroleum industry .....Je 43
SWITCHES
LASS — light activated silicone switch F 63
SWITZER, ALTON K.
Obituary ....D 99
SWOFFORD, R. J.
Gas turbines supply power for electrolytic cells (A) ....Je 83
SYLVESTER, L. ARTHUR
Obituary ....N 119
SYMONDS, PAUL S.
Elected Fellow of ASME ....My 175

SYSTEMS ENGINEERING. *See also* DATA PROCESSING; HUMAN FACTORS ENGINEERING; MATERIALS HANDLING; ORGANIZATION; PERSONNEL
Computational approaches to the min-max response of dynamic systems with incompletely prescribed input functions (A) ..... My 138
Consideration of mechanical system dynamics in plant design (A) ..... Jl 65
Cybernetics in the USSR ..... My 117
Specifications and standards in systems engineering (A) ..... F 77
Unified approach to the analysis of uniform one-dimensional distributed systems, a (A) ..... My 136

T

TACK, CARL E.
Appointed vice-president, product planning and development for American Steel Foundries, AMSTED Industries F 106
TAFT, CHARLES K.
Received National Fluid Power Association 1966 achievement award ..... F 108
TAFT, HOWARD T.
Obituary ..... D 99
TAITEL, Y.
Equilibrium temperatures in a boundary-layer flow over a flat plate of absorbing-emitting gas (A) ..... Ja 62
TAJIMA, K.
Flow of conducting fluids in circular pipes with finite conductivity under uniform transverse magnetic fields, the (A) ....S 89
TAKAHASHI, Y.
Identification of dynamic systems by digital computer modeling in state space (A) ..... Ja 56
Optimal control (BR) ..... Ag 66
TALBOOM, F. P.
Effects of turbine atmospheres on sulfidation corrosion (A) ..... Je 80
TAMURA, K.
Size effect in metal-cutting force (A) Ag 60
TANAKA, Y.
Cutting mechanism in ultrahigh-speed machining (A) ..... Ag 61
TANGEMAN, WALTER W.
Obituary ..... Ja 110
TANGER, G. E.
Evaluation of constants for the Rohsenow pool-boiling correlation (A) ..... O 76
Heat transfer to sulfur hexafluoride near the thermodynamic critical region in a natural-circulation loop (A) ..... O 76
Pool boiling on polished and chemically etched stainless-steel surfaces (A) ..... O 75
TANKS. *See also* TRACKED VEHICLES
Thermal design of EBR-II primary tank components (A) ..... Mr 71
TANKS, STORAGE. *See also* STORAGE SYSTEMS
Above-ground storage tanks for liquefied natural gas (A) ..... F 75
Tank for neutrinos ..... Ap 52
TANNER, R. I.
Non-Newtonian flow and heat transfer (BR) ..... Je 86
TAO, L. N.
Lubrication of a porous bearing—Stokes' solution (A) ..... My 138
TARANTINE, F. J.
Fluid pressure transients in a tapered transmission line (A) ..... F 82
TARUMOTO, D. H. (author)
Fluidics (BR) ..... Mr 81
TATLOW, RICHARD H., III
Elected member of National Academy of Engineering ..... Je 117
TATNALL, F. G. (author)
Tatnall on testing—an autobiographical account of adventures under 13 vice presidents (BR) ..... Je 87
TAYLOR, W. G.
Residual oil combustion in gas turbines—state-of-the-art (A) ..... Je 80
Smoke elimination in gas turbines burning distillate oil (A) ..... D 63
TEASLEY, GLADSTONE I.
Obituary ..... N 119
TECHNICIANS' SALARIES
Survey shows graduate technicians command higher salaries than nongraduates ..... Ja 71
TECKLENBURG, E. H.
Astro inertial navigation systems (A) ..N 88
TELESCOPES
Astronomical blank ..... D 52
TELEVISION CAMERAS
New TV camera tube ..... My 118
TENNIS BALLS
Pressureless tennis ..... N 64
TERRY, C. T.
Review of mathematical models which describe human response to acceleration (A) ..... F 71
TESLA, NICOLA
Tesla's lab—historic site ..... Ap 90
TESTING. *See also* AUTOMATIC CONTROL; POWER PLANTS, NUCLEAR; SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES; TURBINES, STEAM
Design of a microthruster test stand, the (A) ..... Ja 57
Nondestructive testing — applications in preventive maintenance (A) ..... Jl 64
Nuclear turbine ASME test code instrumentation Niagara Mohawk Power Corporation — Nine Mile Point 525 MW, Unit 1 (A) ..... F 74
Numerical Fourier transform calculations for pulse testing procedures (A) ..... Ja 57
Programmed testing: a method for heavy plate ..... O 44
Role of ultrasonics and radiography in upgrading quality of weldments, steel castings, and forgings (A) ..... Ag 52
Saturn shaker, the (A) ..... Ja 50
Superjet test program ..... Jl 50
TEXTILE INDUSTRY
Investigation into the basic physics of seam pucker, an (A) ..... D 71
Mechanism of loop formation and the dynamics of weft-knitting, the (A) ..... D 71
Recent advances in texturing synthetic fibers and yarns (A) ..... D 71
Solvent processing and finishing of knitted and woven fabrics (A) ..... D 71
Textile engineering conference program, 1967 ..... O 107
TEXTILES. *See* SPACE TECHNOLOGY
THACKREY, JAMES D.
All is not lost (C) ..... D 74
Patent policy bill (C) ..... O 82
THEISS, ERNEST S.
Elected Fellow of ASME ..... F 110
Erratum ..... Jl 111
THERMAL REGENERATORS. *See* HEAT-EXCHANGE EQUIPMENT
THERMAL STRESSES
Determination of net thermal energy incident on a satellite (A) ..... D 68
Natural frequencies in annuli with induced thermal membrane stresses (A) ..... Je 76
Transient heat transfer and thermal stresses for a nuclear rocket due to sudden increase of coolant flow (A) ..... Mr 70
Transient thermal stress and associated natural frequency variations in circular disk elements (A) ..... F 79
THERMIONIC POWER. *See* ENERGY CONVERSION
THERMIONICS
Thermionic space reactor ..... N 98
THERMOCOUPLES
Effect of pressure on the temperature calibration of Mo/Mo-50%-Re thermocouples to 1000 C and 60 Kbars (A) ..... Mr 65
Thermocouple conduction errors in a vacuum cold-wall environment (A) ..... O 77
Thermocouple temperature perturbations in low-conductivity materials (A) ..... Ap 68
Transient response of an intrinsic thermocouple (A) ..... Ja 61
THERMODYNAMICS. *See also* HEAT TRANSFER
Gravitational effects on the thermal instability (A) ..... O 74
Pulse tube refrigerator analysis (A) ....F 75
Thermal control characteristics of interior louver panels (A) ..... O 78
Thermal scaling applied to luminous flames (A) ..... O 78
THERMOELASTICITY
Coupled thermoelasticity of bars (A) My 137
THERMOELASTODYNAMICS
On the unified general solutions of linear wave motions of thermoelastodynamics and hydrodynamics with practical examples (A) ..... D 67
THERMOELECTRIC GENERATORS. *See also* ENERGY CONVERSION
Thermal interface conductance of thermoelectric generator hardware (A) ..... Mr 72
THERMOELECTRICITY
Radiation raises thermocouple reading ....S 69
THERMOMAGNETIC POWER. *See* ENERGY CONVERSION
THERMOSYPHONS. *See* HEAT PIPES, HEAT TRANSFER
THIN FILMS. *See* FILMS
THOI, HUYNH BA
Obituary ..... S 124
THOMAN, R. J.
Experimental impedance technique applied to turbomachinery bearing supports (A) ..... Jl 70
THOMAS, P. J.
Flexible circuitry, performance and selection factors (A) ..... S 82
THOMAS, R.
Description and operating experience of three regenerative-cycle gas turbines installed in an Argentine portland cement plant (A) ..... Je 83
THOMPSON, EARL A.
Obituary ..... O 113
THOMPSON, J.
Analysis of plastic flow through inclined planes in plane strain (A) ..... My 139
THOMPSON, JOSEPH C.
Elected vice-president — membership of ASME ..... N 115
THOMPSON, P. A.
Transonic flow in curved channels (A) Ag 62
THOMSEN, E. G.
Application of potential flow theory to plane-strain extrusion (A) ..... Ap 79
Metal cutting as a property test (A) ....Ja 66
THOMSON, GEORGE H.
Obituary ..... My 177
THORIUM
Elastic constants of magnesium thorium alloy (A) ..... Ja 65
THORNLEY, R. H.
Determining the normal stiffness of joint faces (A) ..... Ag 59
THORSEN, R.
Friction and heat transfer characteristics in turbulent swirl flow subjected to large transverse temperature gradients (A) ..... O 74
THORSRUD, E.°C.
Marine gas turbine regenerator—material and fabrication considerations, the (A) ..... Jl 66
THURSTON, R. S.
Avoidance of thermal-acoustic oscillations induced by forced-convection film boiling in tubes, the (A) ..... Jl 72
THURSTON, RODNEY S.
Elected to executive committee of cryogenic engineering conference of National Academy of Sciences, through Division of Engineering of National Research Council ..... N 113
TICHAUER, E. R.
Gilbreth revisited (A) ..... F 68
TICHLER, P. R.
Primary coolant control in the design of the high flux beam reactor (A) ..... Mr 72
TIEN, C. L.
Appropriate mean absorption coefficients for infrared radiation of gases (A) ....O 70
Effect of small spacings on radiative transfer between two dielectrics (A) ..... O 73
TIEN, R. H.
Heat transfer analysis of the solidification of a binary eutectic system, a (A) ....My 133
Unidimensional solidification for a binary eutectic system with a time-dependent surface temperature, the (A) ..... O 72
TILLINGHAST, JOHN A.
Elected executive vice-president, engineering and construction, American Electric Power Service Corp. ..... Ag 95
TIMERS
Developing low-cost, accurate mechanical timers (A) ..... Ag 52

TIMONEY, S. G.
Diesel design for high specific output, a (A) ..... Ja 58
TIPEI, N.
Boundary conditions of a viscous flow between surfaces with rolling and sliding motion (A) ..... D 72
TIPIKIN, GEORGE J.
Obituary ..... Ap 111
TIPNIS, V. A.
Influence of stress-state and inclusion content on ductile fracture with rotation, the (A) ..... Je 78
TIRES. *See also* AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING
Safe landing with "flat" tires ..... O 58
TIREY, G. B.
Mechanics of marine mineral explorations (A) ..... Jl 74
TIRUNARAYANAN, N. A.
Frictional pressure drop in laminar and turbulent flow in isosceles-triangular ducts (A) ..... Ag 63
TITANIUM
Record titanium plate ..... Mr 50
TOBIN, R. D.
Effect of polarization on radiant heat transfer through long passages (A) Ja 61
TOBLER, ARNOLD
Named supervisor of mechanical engineering, Tansitor Electronics, Inc. ..... D 97
TOHER, R. A.
Star III—design and construction (A) Mr 74
TOLBERT, W. H.
Underwater work tools for scientific diving (A) ..... Jl 75
TOMANY, J. P.
Flue-gas scrubber ..... Ag 21
Removal of sulfur dioxide and fly ash from coal-burning power-plant flue gases (A) ..... Ap 77
TONG, L. S.
Photographic study of subcooled boiling flow and DNB Freon-113 in a vertical channel, a (A) ..... Ap 69
TONGE, JAMES M.
Optical system using Moiré patterns to obtain quantitative data in a boundary layer, an (A) ..... O 79
TOROK, D. F.
Experimental study of the effects of an ultrasonic field in a nucleate boiling system (A) ..... O 70
TORRANCE, HENRY
Obituary ..... Mr 113
TORSION. *See also* STRESSES AND STRAINS
Torsional response of systems (A) ..... Ap 73
TOTAL ENERGY SYSTEMS
Design of the North Shore gas total-energy plant (A) ..... Jl 65
TOWFIGH, K.
Creative design of epicyclic gear trains using number synthesis (A) ..... F 79
TRACKED VEHICLES
Track dynamics of high-speed tanks (A) ..... Je 75
TRACKING SYSTEMS
Laser automatic tracking system ..... Jl 54
TRAFFIC HANDLING
Capacity of transport centers (A) ..... N 85
Minimum-delay algorithm and its application to the real-time control of a city's traffic signals, a (A) ..... N 87
New highway program ..... D 85
TRAFFIC SAFETY. *See* HIGHWAY SAFETY
TRAINER, JAMES E.
Elected to board of directors, Day & Zimmerman, Inc. ..... F 108
TRANSDUCERS
Dynamic study of temperature transducers by use of an optical method (A) Ja 56
Effects of corrosion on transducer performance (A) ..... Jl 69
TRANSIT SYSTEMS. *See also* AIR TRANSPORT; GAS TURBINES; RAILROAD ENGINEERING; TRANSPORTATION; TUNNELS; VEHICLE SUSPENSION
"Automatic" Expo/Express, the (A) Je 54; (C) ..... Ag 66
Bus exhaust odor control ..... My 124
Federal government's role in financing urban transportation system, the (A) ..... N 85
High-speed transport by magnetically suspended trains (A) ..... Ap 66
Plan for parked planes ..... Ap 61
Planning of urban mass transit systems (A) ..... O 68
Portal-to-portal transportation by helicopters (A) ..... N 87
Public transit planning system (A) ..... N 86
Radio-controlled scheduling of bus service (A) ..... N 84
Rapid-transit system providing nonstop constant-speed local and express service, a (A) ..... N 84
Roll control of a fluid-supported vehicle moving in a nonevacuated tube (A) ..... N 86
Systems of transportation ..... D 14
Tunnel transportation (C) ..... Jl 76
Use of computers in transportation planning (A) ..... N 86
TRANSIT VEHICLES
Analysis of the ride response of a pneumatic-tired rapid-transit vehicle riding on a cambered-beam roadbed, an (A) ..... N 84
TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS. *See also* AIRCRAFT; NOISE ABATEMENT
Design and evaluation of a supercritical-speed helicopter power-transmission shaft, the (A) ..... Jl 73
Torsional vibration analysis of a hydrodynamic split torque transmission (A) ..... Jl 74
TRANSPORTATION. *See also* AIR TRANSPORT; AIRCRAFT; CARGO HANDLING; CONTAINERS; ELECTRIC MACHINERY; GAS TURBINES; HIGHWAY PROGRAMS, INTERSTATE; HOISTING MACHINERY; METEOROLOGY; NAVIGATION; POWER PLANTS; RAILROAD CARS; RAILROADS; SAFETY ENGINEERING; STANDARDS; TRANSIT SYSTEMS; UNITED STATES
Analysis of results from HHFA/HUD mass transportation demonstration projects, an (A) ..... D 65
Analysis of the ride response of a pneumatic-tired rapid-transit vehicle riding on a cambered-beam roadbed, an (A) ..... N 84
Around the campuses ..... N 100
Automatic data plotting in transportation planning (A) ..... N 86
Capacity of transport centers (A) ..... N 85
Carrier management — the vital factor in coordinated land-sea transportation (A) ..... O 68
Comments on long trains (A) ..... Ap 66
Conference on urban transportation ..... Je 97
Cost-benefit approach to transportation development, a (A) ..... N 86
Crash survival chances increased: FAA issues new passenger emergency evacuation standards ..... N 95
Current revolution in overseas transportation, the (A) ..... D 65
Energy systems: the electric car and the utilities ..... N 58
Federal-state-local relationships in transportation decision-making ..... O 68
Forecasting transportation demand in underdeveloped countries (A) ..... D 65
Highway research in transition (A) ..... N 86
Invention and innovation in transportation over seas (A) ..... D 65
Investigation of the truck hunting instability problem of high-speed trains (A) ..... N 87
Military aspect of helicopter operations in Vietnam, the (A) ..... N 84
New highway program ..... D 85
1984: year of HSGT? (A) ..... Mr 55
Perspective of national transportation policies, the (A) ..... N 86
Prediction of the demand for transportation services (A) ..... O 68
Prerequisites of mobility (A) ..... N 84
Relationship between transportation and hospital location and utilization (A) N 84
Research philosophy for transportation (A) ..... D 65
Role of competition in improving transportation in product markets, the (A) ..... D 65
Role of the federal government in developing urban transportation, the (A) N 84
RR Traffic methods outmoded ..... Mr 90
Social values and transportation planning processes (A) ..... O 68
Some implications of race and of child raising for transportation policy (A) ..... O 69
Supersonic business jets? industry felt that it couldn't be done ..... Ag 77
Systems of transportation ..... D 14
300-mph magnetically suspended train, a ..... N 30
TRAMPS, a computer program for a transportation movement planning system (A) ..... N 88
Transportation engineering forum, 1967 N 108; program ..... Ag 88
Transportation Research Center (A) ..... Mr 50
Tunnel transportation ..... Ap 56 (C) ..... Jl 76
TRANSURANIUM. *See* EINSTEINIUM
TREBES, D. M.
Heat transfer to supercritical nitrogen tetroxide at high heat fluxes and in axially curved flow passages (A) ..... O 75
TRIBUS, MYRON
Elected to board of directors, Carpenter Steel Co. ..... Jl 108
Towne lecture (C) ..... Je 84
TRIPP, J. H.
Elastic contact of rough spheres, the (A) ..... My 138
TROCKI, T.
Selection of design and operating thermal and hydraulic limits for boiling-water reactors based on probability evaluation of reactor performance (A) ..... Mr 68
TSAI, Y. W.
Method for the prediction of radiative heat transfer from flames, a (A) ..... O 76
TSANG, A. K. B.
Information retrieval—a low-cost system (A) ..... F 78
TSU, T. C.
Energy systems: the MHD combination N 49
TSUEI, Y. G.
Investigation of a turbulent radial wall jet (A) ..... S 87
TSUWA, H.
Cutting mechanism in ultrahigh-speed machining (A) ..... Ag 61
TUBES AND TUBING. *See also* BOILING; OSCILLATION
Experimental study of MHD flow between concentric tubes, an (A) ..... F 82
First year of operation with the MAN condenser tube cleaning system (A) ..... My 141
Fluid pressure transients in a tapered transmission line (A) ..... F 82
Heat transfer capability ..... Jl 55
New tubemaking technique ..... Ap 64
Oscillations of a sphere in a cylindrical tube containing a viscous liquid (A) Mr 74
Seamless thick-walled acrylic tubing ..... Je 69
Survey of nondestructive testing for tubular products (A) ..... N 80
Tube flaring system has zero leakage ..... O 62
TUCHSCHER, J. S.
Radiation heat transfer in nonisothermal nongray gases (A) ..... Ja 62
TUCKER, RAYMOND R.
Named to citizen's advisory board set up by U. S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare to attack air, land, and water pollution problem ..... F 108
TULLY, JOHN P.
Appointed general manager, Industrial Boiler Operations, Combustion Engineering, Inc. ..... Jl 108
TUNGSTEN
New high-strength tungsten alloy (A) ..... Mr 48
TUNNELS
Tunnel transportation ..... Ap 56; (C) Jl 76
TURBINES
Interaction between disk and blades during vibrations of a thick-bladed turbine disk (A) ..... Jl 71
Metallurgical and fluid dynamic results of a 2000-hr endurance test on a two-stage, 200-hp turbine in wet potassium vapor (A) ..... My 131; Je 81
Turbine drives for electric utility power plant application — 10 years' operating experience (A) ..... Ap 73

TURBINES, AXIAL FLOW
Rapid approximate method of determining axial-flow turbine disk and blade temperatures, a (A) ....Je 81
TURBINES, HYDRAULIC
Application of hydraulic power-recovery turbines in hydrocracking plants (A) N 81
Conowingo hydroelectric station vibration phenomena during initial operation of the four recently installed 85,000-hp hydraulic turbines (A) ....My 140
Field observations of transient servopressures in Kaplan turbines (A) ....Ap 71
Flow analysis in Francis water turbines (A) ....F 72
High head Kaplan turbine ....Mr 61
Self-excited vibration of a hydraulic turbine (A) ....My 140
Theoretical method for design of variable-pitch mixed-flow hydraulic turbines (A) ....Ag 62
TURBINES, RADIAL IN FLOW
Investigations concerning flow patterns within the impeller channels of radial-inflow turbines, with some reference to the influence of the splitter vanes (A) F 72
TURBINES, STEAM
Effects of new international formulation on turbine-generator performance calculations (A) ....D 62
Electronic turbine-generator governor Jl 61
Engineering a saturated steam turbine performance test for the 450-MW San Onofre nuclear generating station (A) F 73
Gas turbines supply power for electrolytic cells (A) ....Je 83
Mechanical drive combined-cycle gas and steam turbines for Northern Gas Products (A) ....Je 82
Nuclear turbine ASME test code instrumentation Niagara Mohawk Power Corporation — Nine Mile Point, 525 MW, Unit 1 (A) ....F 74
TURBOMACHINERY. *See also* ROTORS
Advances in dynamic seal technology (A) ....Ag 53
Coupling of turbomachine blade vibrations through the rotor (A) ....Mr 66
Experimental impedance technique applied to turbomachinery bearing supports (A) ....Jl 70
Method of calculating and designing for a minimum vibration of turbomachinery blades, a (A) ....Ag 57
Protecting turbomachinery from unstable and oscillatory flows (A) ....F 71
Vibration of blades in axial turbomachinery, the (A) ....F 72
Vibration problems with high-speed turbomachinery (A) ....Ag 54
TURBOPUMPS
Analysis of single and two-phase flows in turbopump inducers (A) ....Ap 71
TURNER, RICHARD P.
Weld-testing: offshore structures ....My 101
TURPIN, F. J.
Full-scale, lighter-than-air submarine simulator system for deep-diving rescue operations, a (A) ....Ag 55
TYLER, D. B.
Invention and innovation in transportation over seas (A) ....D 65

U

UGUCCIONI, CLERIO
Obituary ....My 177
ULTRASONIC MACHINING
Ultrasonic determination ....O 53
ULTRASONICS
Experimental study of the effects of an ultrasonic field in a nucleate boiling system (A) ....O 70
High-frequency rolling ....O 59
Ultrasonic pressure gage, an (A) ....Mr 65
Ultrasonic testing of welds ....Jl 55
UNDERWATER EQUIPMENT. *See also* PIPELINES; SUBMARINES
Electric valve operator for underwater wellhead service, an (A) ....D 69
"Long John" heater ....D 84
Pump-down completion and workover techniques for satellite underwater wells (A) ....N 81
UNDERWATER RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY. *See also* CORROSION AND DEPOSITS; ELECTRODIALYSIS; METAL FAILURE; METAL FATIGUE; OFFSHORE DRILLING; PETROLEUM INDUSTRY
Barrel of energy, a ....S 71
Challenge of designing undersea devices, the (A) ....S 85
Compact undersea connectors ....Jl 52
Critical pressure of conical acrylic windows under short-term hydrostatic loading (A) ....Mr 74
DIVEAR II—A high-strength aluminum submersible (A) ....Ag 55
Electrical cabling system for the Star III vehicle (A) ....Ja 64
Excursion in depth, an ....Ag 38
Full-scale, lighter-than-air submarine simulator system for deep-diving rescue operations, a (A) ....Ag 55
Large steel vessels for deep-submergence simulation (A) ....Mr 74
Life support for prolonged submergence (A) ....Jl 75
Light-media pump for dredging minerals from the sea floor, a (A) ....Jl 74
Low-cycle fatigue behavior of internally pressurized boxes (A) ....Ja 64
Man-in-the-sea research ....Ap 58
Massive glass hemispheres ....Mr 57
Mechanics of marine mineral exploration (A) ....Jl 74
Nuclear undersea power system ....My 122
Ocean engineering ....O 94
Ocean environment testing ....My 120
Potential of filament-wound glass-reinforced plastics for construction of deep-submergence pressure hull, the (A) Mr 74
Probing the sea's bottom ....D 45
Stability of vertically rising buoyancy-propelled bodies (A) ....Ja 64
Submersible workboat ....Jl 48
Tensor arm manipulator design (A) ....Ag 54
Today's diving contractor: his role in engineering the peacetime ocean (A) ....Jl 74
Undersea communities predicted ....My 122
Underwater work tools for scientific diving (A) ....Jl 75
Using the pressure head of the sea ....Jl 18; (C) S 93
Wave-measuring buoy system ....D 45
Weld-testing: offshore structures ....My 101; (C, D) S 93
UNDERWATER VEHICLES
Benthos — deep-submergence pyroceram test vehicle (A) ....S 82
UNDERWOOD, F. A.
Superstag concept, the (A) ....D 64
UNGAR, E. E.
Statistical energy analysis of vibrating systems (A) ....Jl 74
UNION PAN AMERICANA DES ASOCIACIONES DE INGENIEROS (UPADI). *See* ENGINEERING SOCIETIES
UNITED ENGINEERING TRUSTEES. *See* ENGINEERING TRUSTEES, UNITED
UNITED NATIONS
Private foreign investment ....Jl 92
Studies maintenance problems: expert group on maintenance of industrial equipment adopts recommendations Mr 88
United Nations Industrial Development Organization (UNIDO) chartered ....F 92
UN reports increase of desalination plants and ensuing problems in developing countries ....Jl 82
UN seeks new sources of energy for use in developing countries ....Ag 70
UNITED STATES
Analysis of results from HHFA/HUD mass transportation demonstration projects, an (A) ....D 65
Federal government's role in financing urban transportation system, the (A) N 85
Perspective of national transportation policies, the (A) ....N 86
Role of the federal government in developing urban transportation, the (A) N 84
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA STANDARDS INSTITUTE (USASI)
Codes and standards in today's climate S 91
Engineers meet to develop international standards for boilers and pressure vessels ....D 88
USASI to certify ....N 99
Use of USASI urged ....Jl 90
URANIUM
Uranium—coal: rivals or partners? ....Mr 32
URBACH, H. J.
Elected director, Timken Roller Bearing Co. ....F 109

V

VACHON, R. I.
Evaluation of constants for the Rohsenow pool-boiling correlation (A) ....O 76
Heat transfer to sulfur hexafluoride near the thermodynamic critical region in a natural-circulation loop (A) ....O 76
Pool boiling on polished and chemically etched stainless-steel surfaces (A) ....O 75
VACUUM PUMPS
Ultrahigh-vacuum diffusion pump ....Je 69
VACUUM TECHNOLOGY
High-speed drive for high-vacuum chambers, a (A) ....F 74
Low-density gas flow in short tubes (A) F 74
Ultrahigh-vacuum diffusion pump ....Je 69
VACUUMS. *See also* ALLOYS
VAFAKOS, W. P.
Asymptotic solution for infinite cylinder reinforced by radially loaded ring (A) ....My 137
VAILL, EDWARD W.
Innovations in molding thermosets (AC) ....Mr 81
VALTIERRA, M. L.
Mechanisms of wear in misaligned splines (A) ....D 72
VALUE ENGINEERING
Management to engineers: value engineering ....My 18
Value of teaching value engineering to engineers——the profit team approach, the (A) ....F 76
VALVES
Analysis and design of hydraulic pressure-reducing valves, the (A) ....F 80
Cavitation effects in poppet valves (A) Ag 63
Development of high-pressure valves for unattended service (A) ....D 70
Electric valve operator for underwater wellhead service, an (A) ....D 69
Fatigue-life index as a criterion for evaluating compressor leaf valve design, a (A) ....F 79
Fluid mixture ratio control ....Je 65
Miniature relief valves ....O 64
New look at valve design rules and allowable stresses, a (A) ....Jl 68
Setting the popping point of safety valves while at reduced pressures (A) ....Ap 72
Thermal binding in hydraulic servo control valves (A) ....My 136
Valve for small volume fluid flow ....Ap 56
VANATT, R. A.
Expanding P/M parts applications through secondary machining (A) ....S 83
VAN BOMEL, LEROY A.
Obituary ....Mr 113
VANCE, C. B.
Air pollution and ASME (C) ....S 92
VAN DER HORST, J. M. A.
Patent policy bill (C) ....D 74
VAN DER SLUYS, W.
Performance of TOFC-COFC arrangements in yard-type impact tests (A) My 139
VAN DER SLUYS, W. A.
Effect of moisture on slow crack growth in thin sheets of SAE 4340 steel under static and repeated loading, the (A) F 83
VAN DER WAL, H.
Aspects of the Stork large marine diesel engine (A) ....Jl 64
VANECHO, J. A.
Short-time tensile and long-time creep-rupture properties of the HK-40 alloy and type 310 stainless steel at temperatures to 2000 F (A) ....F 82
VAN HAMERSVELD, JOHN J. N.
Obituary ....Jl 112
VAN SCHAIK, GERARD
Named plant manager at Canadian Allis-Chalmers ....S 115
VAN SPIEGEL, E.
Application of the method of singular integral equations to two-dimensional cavitating hydrofoil problems (A) ....F 81

VAN WYLEN, GORDON J.
Elected Fellow of ASME ..... D 95
VAPOR PHASE DEPOSITION
Vapor phase forming ..... F 42
VASALOS, I. A.
Radiative transfer in anisotropically scattering media: allowance for Fresnel reflection at the boundaries (A) ..... O 75
VEDAM, K.
Precision optical measurements at high pressure (A) ..... Mr 65
VEHICLE SUSPENSION
300-mph magnetically suspended train, a N 30
VEHICLES. *See* MOTOR VEHICLES
VEITH, WALTER
Configuration management ..... F 20
VENO, L. B.
Examination of the propulsion system for the compound helicopter, an (A) ..... Je 81
VENTILATION CONTROL SYSTEMS. *See* AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING
VENTURIS
Detailed damage characteristics in a cavitating venturi (A) ..... Ap 72
VERNA, J. R.
Field observations of transient servopressures in Kaplan turbines (A) ..... Ap 71
VEST, C. M.
Variational formulation of transformed diffusion problems (A) ..... O 79
VEZIROGLU, T. N.
"Density-wave" oscillations in boiling Freon-11 flow (A) ..... Ap 69
VIBRATION. *See also* AIRCRAFT; AIRFOILS; BEAMS; BEARINGS; BOILING; COMBUSTION; CYLINDERS; DAMPERS; DAMPING; ENVIRONMENT; FLOW OF FLUIDS; GAS TURBINES; HEAT-EXCHANGE EQUIPMENT; HYDROFOILS; IMPACT; INDUSTRIAL NUISANCE CONTROL; MAINTENANCE; MATERIALS HANDLING; NOISE ABATEMENT; NONLINEAR SYSTEMS; OSCILLATION; OSCILLATORS; RINGS; ROCKETS; ROTORS; SHAFTS; TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS; TURBOMACHINERY; WHIRL
Aeroelastic problems as found in a large antenna system (A) ..... Je 72
Application of the tuned and damped dynamic absorber to rubber-tired earth-moving machines (A) ..... Ag 57
Approach to the prediction of the vibrations of turbine generators on undertuned foundations, an (A) ..... Je 72
Approximate to normal mode method for damped lumped parameter systems, an (A) ..... Jl 71
Beating in three-mass systems under step velocity input. Part 1—analytical (A) F 80
Calculations and experiments on the unbalance response of a flexible rotor (A) ..... Je 74
Causes of variable acoustic resonance during tests of jet engine compressors (A) ..... Jl 72
Conowingo hydroelectric station vibration phenomena during initial operation of the four recently installed 85,000-hp hydraulic turbines (A) ..... My 140
Coupled two-degree-of-freedom response of soft-mounted rigid body to random excitation (A) ..... Jl 72
Coupling of turbomachine blade vibrations through the rotor (A) ..... Mr 66
Damping of low-frequency vibration by constrained viscoelastic layers (A) ..... Jl 70
Deceleration of an unbalanced rotor through a critical speed (A) ..... Je 76
Dynamic models of vibrating rotor stages (A) ..... Mr 66
Dynamic testing of bonded joints for use under severe vibratory stress (A) ..... Je 72
Effect of adhesive stiffness on extensional damping (A) ..... Je 72
Effect of vibration on heat transfer from a cylinder in normal flow (A) ..... Ja 62
Eigenvalue problem for two-dimensional regions with irregular boundaries, the (A) ..... D 67
Electrodynamic vibration absorber as a passive or active device, the (A) ..... Je 74
Energy techniques and matrix methods for computer programming of dynamic structural response (A) ..... Je 72
Evaluation of a vibration damping tool and of drill-stem torque requirements from data recorded by an instrumented drill-stem member (A) ..... N 80
Experimental method of determining sources of chatter in machine tool systems (A) ..... Jl 71
Experimental simulation of nonlinear vibration isolating systems with one and two degrees of freedom (A) ..... Jl 70
Finding sources of chatter in machine tools ..... Ag 26
First ASME Vibrations Conference, 1967 ..... My 161
Flexural vibrations of an elastic plate with two symmetric viscoelastic coatings (A) ..... My 138
Frequencies and mode shapes for axisymmetric vibration of shells (A) ..... My 137
Generalized hypergeometric function solutions on the transverse vibration of a class of nonuniform beams (A) ..... S 87
Interaction between disk and blades during vibrations of a thick-bladed turbine disk (A) ..... Jl 71
Investigation of an impact vibration absorber, an (A) ..... Jl 74
Investigation of the natural and forced lateral vibration of a free-free beam (missile), an (A) ..... Jl 73
Measured vibratory motions of turbine blades (A) ..... Jl 74
Nonsynchronous response of a pivoted-pad gas bearing (A) ..... Je 74
Nucleate boiling on a vibrating surface (A) ..... O 71
On the critical speeds of a continuous shaft-disk system (A) ..... Je 75
On the stability of the equilibrium of nonconservative continuous systems with slight damping (A) ..... D 68
Random vibrations of a multiwheeled vehicle (A) ..... Ag 57
Recent blade vibration techniques (A) ..... F 71
Resonance characteristics of unidirectional viscous and Coulomb-damped vibration isolation systems (A) ..... Je 74
Self-excited vibration of a hydraulic turbine (A) ..... My 140
Some vibration characteristics of pin-fixed compressor blades (A) ..... Mr 66
Spatial response concentrations in extended structures (A) ..... Je 75
Statistical energy analysis of vibrating systems (A) ..... Jl 74
Study of flow-induced vibrations of a plate in narrow channels (A) ..... Je 74
Surface and wake flow phenomena of the vortex-excited oscillation of a circular cylinder (A) ..... Je 75
Theoretical analysis of flow-induced vibration of a blade suspended in a flow channel (A) ..... Mr 72
Theory of human vibration response (A) ..... F 71
Torsional vibration of a geared system (A) ..... Jl 72
Track dynamics of high-speed tanks (A) ..... Je 75
Transition mechanisms attendant to large-amplitude parametric vibrations of rectangular plates (A) ..... Je 76
Use of mass as a perturbation parameter in vibrations (A) ..... Je 75
Vibrating conveyor and feeder systems D 17
Vibration analysis of shells using discrete mass techniques (A) ..... Je 74
Vibration hologram ..... D 85
Vibration of blades in axial turbomachinery, the (A) ..... F 72
Vibration problems with high-speed turbomachinery (A) ..... Ag 54
Vibration response of general continuous structures (A) ..... Jl 70
Vibration tolerances for industry (A) ..... Jl 62
Vibratory penetration of soils (A) ..... Je 74
Whirl of power screws excited by boundary lubrication at the interface (A) ..... Jl 70
VIBRATION ABSORBERS. *See* DAMPERS
VICKERS, HARRY F.
Retires as chairman and chief executive officer of Sperry Rand Corp., remains on board of directors ..... Je 117
VISCOELASTICITY
Joint interface layer damping (A) ..... Ag 57
Quantitative evaluation of constrained-layer damping, a (A) ..... Ag 57
VISCOSITY. *See also* LUBRICANTS AND LUBRICATION
Parallel surface squeeze films: the effect of the variation of viscosity with temperature and pressure (A) ..... Mr 63
VISKANTA, R.
Heat transfer by combined conduction and radiation between concentric spheres separated by radiating medium (A) ..... O 74
VIVIAND, H.
Laminar source flow between two parallel coaxial disks rotating at different speeds (A) ..... O 80
VISWANATHAN, N.
Fatigue-crack-propagation rates under random excitation (A) ..... Ap 76
VOGEL, W. H.
Low-cycle fatigue of three superalloys under cyclic-extension and cyclic-temperature conditions (A) ..... Jl 68
VOGELEY, A. W.
Piloted space-flight simulation at Langley Research Center (A) ..... Mr 75
VOHR, J. H.
Experimental study of Taylor vortices and turbulence in flow between eccentric rotating cylinders, an (A) ..... D 71
VON FLUE, R. J.
Pneumatic starting systems (A) ..... Jl 67
VON GONTEN, WAYNE L.
Becomes maintenance engineer responsible for maintaining and improving various facilities and equipment at Houston plant of Rohm and Haas ..... D 97
VON KARMAN, THEODORE (author)
The wind and beyond, Theodore von Karman: pioneer in aviation and pathfinder in space (BR) ..... D 74
VOORHEES, J. E.
Design and evaluation of a supercritical-speed helicopter power-transmission shaft, the (A) ..... Jl 73
VORTEXES. *See also* FLOW OF FLUIDS
Experimental study of Taylor vortices and turbulence in flow between eccentric rotating cylinders, an (A) ..... D 71
Forced and periodic vortex breakdown (A) ..... Ap 71
Locked-in vortex shedding behind oscillating circular cylinders, with application to transmission (A) ..... Ag 63
VOTTA, FRANK A.
Appointed manager, research and engineering, Hunter Spring Division, AMETEK, Inc. ..... Ap 107

W

WACHEL, J. C.
Consideration of mechanical system dynamics in plant design (A) ..... Jl 65
WACHS, M.
Strategies for improving intraurban goods movement (A) ..... N 86
WADE, FRANKLIN S.
Obituary ..... N 119
WADE, R. B.
Investigation of cavitating cascades (A) ..... F 80
WAGANER, L. M.
Experimental simulation of nonlinear vibration isolating systems with one and two degrees of freedom (A) ..... Jl 70
WAGNER, CHARLES A., JR.
Obituary ..... S 124
WAGNER, HARVEY A.
Elected Fellow of American Nuclear Society ..... S 115
WAGNER, J. T.
Coupling of turbomachine blade vibrations through the rotor (A) ..... Mr 66
WAGNER, R. E.
Dynamic study of temperature transducers by use of an optical method (A) ..... Ja 56
WALDRON, A. J.
Use and abuse of critical path scheduling, the (A) ..... Jl 64
WALKER, ERIC A.
National Academy of Engineering ..... Ag 14
WALKER, H. L.
Feedwater makeup during drought periods using flash-type evaporation at Danskammer Station (A) ..... F 73

WALLACE, ARCHIBALD L.
Obituary ....O 113
WALLACE, F. J.
Comparative assessment of control characteristics of outward and inward-compressing free-piston gas generators (A) ....Jl 65
Effect of phasing of compressor and engine on the performance of supercharged compression-ignition engines (A) ....Ja 59
WALLACE, M. J.
Hydrodynamic journal bearing tests in molten lithium (A) ....Mr 63
Wear and compatibility behavior of liquid metal bearing materials (A) ....Mr 62
WALLER, LYNN A.
Joins Houston plant of Rohm and Haas Co. as project engineer to work on new construction and modification of existing facilities ....D 97
WALTERS, JACK E.
Obituary ....My 177
WALTON, EDWARD H.
Elected Fellow of ASME ....D 95
WANDLING, D. E.
Transfer functions and input impedances of pressurized piping systems (A) ....Mr 75
WANG, C. Y.
Separation and stall of an impulsively started elliptic cylinder (A) ....S 86
WANG, H. C.
Generalized hypergeometric function solutions on the transverse vibration of a class of nonuniform beams (A) ....S 87
WANZER, CHARLES T.
Obituary ....S 124
WARD, A. A.
Control testing on rapid load changes of the supercritical boiler at Alamitos steam station unit 5 (A) ....Ap 73
WARD, E. G.
Forced convection in concentric-sphere heat exchangers (A) ....O 72
WARNAKA, G. E.
Effect of adhesive stiffness on extensional damping (A) ....Je 72
WARREN, J. H.
Fuels for marine gas turbines (A) ....Jl 66
WARREN, R. W.
Application of fluidics to sensing and controlling fluid phenomena (A) ....S 80
WARREN, RAYMOND M., JR.
Forms Warren Engineering firm specializing in equipment for air-pollution control, combustion, incineration, and steam generation ....S 116
WASSELL, G. C.
DECA digital engine/compressor analyzer (A) ....N 81
WASSMAN, WILLIAM
Wins first place for the best paper in ASME's Region III competition ....Ag 95
WASTE DISPOSAL. *See also* ENVIRONMENT; INDUSTRIAL NUISANCE CONTROL; METAL CUTTING
Power from refuse ....Ag 51
Public health service tackles solid waste disposal problems: U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare to provide grants ....Ag 72
Radioactive waste disposal ....O 92
Sewage treatment ....O 92
Solid wastes management ....O 94
Symposium on incineration of solid wastes ....Je 90
Waste disposal by pulping at Eli Lilly & Company (A) ....Je 77
Waste makes haste ....O 54
WASYNCZUK, C. A.
Technical note on a semigraphical synthesis procedure, the (A) ....My 136
WATANABE, I.
Investigations concerning flow patterns within the impeller channels of radial-inflow turbines, with some reference to the influence of the splitter vanes (A) ....F 72
WATER
Effect of buoyancy on the melting and freezing process (A) ....Mr 77
Mine water ....Mr 52
Nature of steam, the
Part 1 ....Mr 23
Part 2 ....Ap 29
WATER DESALINATION
Application of pressurized water reactions to combination power and water plants (A) ....Mr 72
Combination nuclear power and desalting plants ....Ag 16
Current status of saline water distillation (A) ....Jl 75
Electrodialysis—past, present, future (A) ....Jl 74
Feedwater makeup during drought periods using flash-type evaporation at Danskammer Station (A) ....F 73
IAEA desalination study ....Je 96
Location of a flash evaporator in the feedwater cycle (A) ....F 74
Membrane filters for brackish waters ....Je 58
Mobile desalination unit ....Ag 45
Nuclear energy and water supply (A) ....Mr 70
Nuclear reactors for seawater desalination (A) ....Mr 73
Operating experience with a large flash-type seawater distillation plant (A) ....F 74
Operating experience with flash evaporators for boiler makeup in power-plant cycles (A) ....F 74
Seawater desalting ....Ap 90
Survey of desalination by reverse osmosis, a (A) ....Jl 74
2.62-million GPD desalting plant ....S 71
UN reports increase of plants and ensuing problems in developing countries ....Jl 82
Use of large nuclear desalination-plant evaporators to augment reactor containment (A) ....Mr 69
Water desalination by freezing (A) ....Jl 75
Water recovery system ....Ap 91
Water storage studied at UN ....Ja 74
WATER HAMMER
Water-hammer analysis of pump discharge line with several one-way surge tanks (A) ....Ap 71
WATER POLLUTION
Cool, clear, water ....Je 62
Moving bed filter ....Je 66
WATERS, W. J.
High-strength nickel-base alloy with improved oxidation resistance up to 2200 deg F, a (A) ....Je 80
WATHEN, W. L.
In-line pump applications ....Jl 42
WATLINGTON, ERNEST H.
Obituary ....S 124
WATSON, P. D.
Low-cycle fatigue behavior of dissimilar welds (A) ....Ap 75
WATTS, R. G.
Feedback control optimization of a single fluid heat exchanger (A) ....Ja 61
WAUGH, J. C.
Real fluid effects on an accelerated sphere before boundary-layer separation (A) ....Ja 64
WAVE MECHANICS. *See also* BARS; CYLINDERS
Analysis of the propagation of plane elastic-plastic waves at finite strain (A) ....D 67
Application of Kirchhoff's integral equation formulation to an elastic wave scattering problem (A) ....S 89
Diffraction of a plane pulse by a semi-infinite barrier at a fluid-solid interface (A) ....Ag 58
Diffraction of transient elastic waves by a spherical cavity (A) ....S 87
Free waves in a plate supported by a semi-infinite continuum (A) ....S 88
Impact techniques for the study of physical properties of solids under shock-wave loading (A) ....Mr 64
Measuring release adiabats of solids using shock-wave techniques (A) ....Mr 65
Optimum design of layered elastic stress wave attenuators (A) ....S 90
Influence of the curvature of spherical waves on dynamic stress concentration, the (A) ....S 88
Wave propagation in viscous fluid lines including higher mode effects (A) ....Ag 64
WAVE PROPAGATION
Propagation of longitudinal waves in circular cylindrically orthotropic bars (A) ....Mr 66
WAY, S.
Energy systems: the MHD combination ....N 49
WAZZAN, AHMED R.
Stability of water flow over heated and cooled flat plates, the (A) ....O 74
WEAR
Cylinder liner scuffing—why and how (A) ....Jl 65
Evaluation of some models of thermally activated tool wear, an (A) ....Ag 59
New friction and wear theory ....Jl 52
Spectrographic sampling method for quick assessment for cylinder and piston ring wear, a (A) ....Ag 56
Mechanisms of wear in misaligned splines (A) ....D 72
WEATHERFORD, W. D., JR.
Mechanisms of wear in misaligned splines (A) ....D 72
WEAVER, CHARLES H.
Appointed vice-president, government affairs, for Westinghouse Electric Corp. S 116
WEAVER, FIRM L.
Becomes new manager of engineering, turbine division, De Laval Turbine, Inc. ....D 97
WEAVER, R. W.
Expandable metal honeycombs for high-temperature, load-bearing structures (A) ....S 80
WEBB, JERVIS C.
Elected Fellow of ASME ....Jl 111
WEBB, P.
Dissociation of heat production and heat loss in working men (A) ....Ap 68
WEBB, W. W.
Photoelastic observations of transient heat transfer across a solid-fluid boundary (A) ....Ja 61
WEBER, ARTHUR W.
Elected chairman, New York State Board of Examiners of Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors ....S 116
WEBER, EUGENE
Obituary ....D 99
WEBER, H. A.
Marine gas turbine regenerator—material and fabrication considerations, the (A) ....Jl 66
WEBER, R. A.
Electric valve operator for underwater wellhead service, an (A) ....D 69
WEBJORN, J.
Flange design in Sweden (A) ....N 78
WECKERLE, JOHN H.
Joins R. W. Beck and Associates ....Ap 109
WEDEKIND, G. L.
Theoretical model for predicting the transient response of the mixture-vapor transition point in horizontal evaporating flow (A) ....O 74
WEGENER, FRANCIS A.
Obituary ....Ap 111
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
Handbook of world weights and measures ....Mr 94
Measured meter (C) ....Mr 79; Jl 77
WEINBERG, ALVIN M.
Uranium—coal: rivals or partners? ....Mr 32
WEISS, M.
Design maturity demonstration of the LEM rendezvous radar (A) ....Mr 75
WELDED JOINTS
Low-cycle fatigue behavior of dissimilar welds (A) ....Ap 75
WELDING
Correlation of electron beam welding parameters, a (A) ....Ja 65
Deep weld penetration ....Mr 49
Ductile weldment ....O 58
Electroslag welding—evaluating pressure vessel applications (A) ....S 82
Friction welding (A) ....Ag 55
Inertia welding ....Ag 37
Influence of physical properties on penetration in arc welding, the (A) ....Ja 67
Plasma arc welding processes (A) ....Ag 52
Study of cracking during welding of aluminum alloys, a (A) ....F 83
WELDS
Ultrasonic testing of welds ....Jl 55
Weld-testing: offshore structures My 101; S 93
WELLMAN, E. J.
Gravity flow of spherical particles through orifices (A) ....Je 77

WELLS, C. H.
Control of buildup and diametral growth in shear forming, the (A) ....Ag 61
WELLS, R. J.
Use of gases other than air in the acoustical testing of model compressors, the (A) ....My 130
WELLS, R. L.
Study of cracking during welding of aluminum alloys, a (A) ....F 83
WELSH, M. J. M.
Explanation of the apparent Bridgman effect in Merchant's orthogonal cutting results, an (A) ....Ap 78
WERT, EDWIN A.
Obituary ....Ja 110
WEST, L. H.
Prevent underground corrosion (A) ....Jl 62
WESTERGAARD, VIGGO
Obituary ....Jl 112
WESTERHOFF, RUSSELL P.
Elected Fellow of ASME ....N 117
WESTMANN, R. A.
Stress analysis of cracked rectangular beams (A) ....Ag 58
WESTWATER, J. W.
Effect of buoyancy on the melting and freezing process (A) ....Mr 77
WETZEL, J. D.
Application, design, and problems of mechanically actuated vibrating screens used for linear conveying and sieving of materials (A) ....Jl 72
WHEATLAND, R.
Portal-to-portal transportation by helicopters (A) ....N 87
WHELCHEL, CORNELIUS C.
Elected Fellow of American Nuclear Society ....S 115
WHELTON, J. J.
Removing heat from high-density packaged electronics (A) ....S 80
WHIPPEN, W. G.
Conowingo hydroelectric station vibration phenomena during initial operation of the four recently installed 85,000-hp hydraulic turbines (A) ....My 140
WHIRL
Whirl in reciprocating engine flywheel-crankshaft systems (A) ....Jl 72
WHISKER-REINFORCED MATERIALS
Progress in preparation and working of whisker-reinforced metal composites (A) ....Ag 54
Whisker-strengthened plastics (A) ....S 83
WHISKERS
Whisker-strengthened metals ....Ja 36
WHITE, A. R.
Cost controls for a centralized engineering department (A) ....Jl 62
WHITE, JOHN B.
Elected vice-president—production, glass division, PPG Industries ....D 97
WHITE, MERIT P.
Elected Fellow of ASME ....S 117
WHITEHOUSE, JOHN C.
Obituary ....Ap 111
WHITEHOUSE, W. J.
Data processing provides maintenance repair analysis and automatically schedules lubrication (A) ....Jl 64
WHITESIDES, R. H., JR.
Forced-convection nucleate and film boiling of several aliphatic hydrocarbons (A) ..O 79
WHITING, GLEN H.
Heat pipe, the ....F 30
WHITMER, ALDEN D.
Obituary ....Je 123
WHITSITT, WILLIAM B.
Obituary ....S 124
WHYTE, CARL B.
Obituary ....O 113
WIBERG, D. M.
Feedback control of linear distributed systems (A) ....Ja 56
WICHMAN, P. E.
Maintenance training: fundamental approach and implementation with excerpts from a control training program (A) Jl 62
WIDERSUM, G. C.
Corrosion and deposits from combustion gases—a review (A) ....D 62
WIERZBICKI, T.
Analysis of the propagation of plane elastic-plastic waves at finite strain (A) ....D 67
WIESNER, F. J.
Review of slip factors for centrifugal impellers, a (A) ....F 82
WIKHAMMER, G. A.
Experimental critical heat flux measurements applied to a boiling reactor channel (A) ....Ja 62
WILCOCK, DONALD F.
ASME and lubrication research ....Ja 34
Elected Fellow of ASME ....Mr 107
Weighing advantages of sealing and hydrostatic concepts for reciprocating pistons (A) ....Ag 55
WILCOX, ROBERT H.
Appointed Atomic Energy Commission's scientific representative at newly established AEC liaison office, American Embassy in Rio de Janiero, Brazil ....O 111
WILDER, J. E.
Wringing fluid from flat porous materials (A) ....F 82
WILDMANN, M.
On the behavior of grooved plate thrust bearings with compressible lubricant (A) ....N 83
WILHOIT, J. C., JR.
Bending moments induced in laying offshore pipeline under tension (A) ....N 82
WILKINS, D. J., JR.
Damping in sandwich beams with shear-flexible cores (A) ....Ag 57
WILLEMS, N.
Critical speeds of rotating shaft subjected to axial loading and tangential torsion (A) ....F 79
WILLIAMS, CLYDE E.
Elected honorary member of ASTM ....S 116
WILLIAMS, DAVID G.
Obituary ....O 113
WILLIAMS, PAUL
Obituary ....Jl 112
WILLISTON AWARD MEDAL
Award paper, 1966 ....Mr 20
WILSON, D. G.
Air pollution and ASME (C) ....Je 85; S 92
Cost-benefit approach to transportation development, a (A) ....N 86
Method of design for heat-exchanger inlet headers, a (A) ....Ap 69
WILSON, G. W.
Forecasting transportation demand in underdeveloped countries (A) ....D 65
WILSON, GEORGE P.
Obituary ....Ap 111
WILSON, H. B.
Axisymmetric torsional stresses in a solid containing two partially bonded rigid spherical inclusions (A) ....S 88
WILSON, HOWARD T.
Obituary ....Mr 113
WILSON, JOSEPH G.
Elected fellow of ASME ....Ja 109
WILSON, K. W.
Plant engineering PERT cost control (A) ....Je 77
WILSON, L. E.
Mechanical design of the 20-mev emperor tandem Van de Graaff accelerator (A) ....Mr 73
WILSON, R. H.
Effect of nonuniform axial flux shapes on the critical heat flux, the (A) ....Ja 62
WILSON, RALPH L.
Appointed a six-year trustee at Lehigh University ....O 111
WIND ENERGY. *See* UNITED NATIONS
WIND TUNNELS
Electronic wind tunnel ....Jl 53
WINDMILLS. *See* POWER PLANTS
WINGERT, WAYNE L.
Appointed director, generation division, general engineering department, Detroit Edison Co. ....S 115
WINSLOW, RICHARD G.
Named a project manager for Jacobs Engineering Co. ....S 116
WINTER, OTTO W.
Obituary ....Ag 99
WIRE. *See* METAL DRAWING
WISNIOWSKI, H. U.
Spectrographic sampling method for quick assessment for cylinder and piston ring wear, a (A) ....Ag 56
WISSMILLER, I. L.
Above-ground storage tanks for liquefied natural gas (A) ....F 75
WITT, F. J.
Comparison of theoretical and experimental results from spherical shells with a single radially attached nozzle, a (A) ....Ap 75
WITTKE, D. D.
Collapse of vapor bubbles with translatory motion (A) ....Mr 76
WITTMANN, T. J.
Analytical model to duplicate human dynamic force response to impact, an (A) ....F 70
WNUK, M.
Criteria of ductile fracture initiated by a pressurized penny-shaped crack (A) ..N 83
WOBKER, B. F.
Mechanical drive combined-cycle gas and steam turbines for Northern Gas Products (A) ....Je 82
WOJCIK, C. K.
Inertia forces in driving and their simulation (A) ....F 70
WOLFE, W., JR.
Corrosion test methods for heat exchanger applications (A) ....D 62
WOLFRAM, W. R.
Receives Hugh Scott Cameron Award My 173
WOMEN IN ENGINEERING
Audience of women, an (Ed.) My 91; (C) ....Jl 77
WONG, P. K.
On the unified general solutions of linear wave motions of thermoelastodynamics and hydrodynamics with practical examples (A) ....D 67
WOOD, G. M.
Hydrodynamic journal bearing tests in molten lithium (A) ....Mr 63
WOOD, JOSEPH R.
Obituary ....D 99
WOODARD, M. S.
Skiing forces and fractures ....D 26
WOODHAM, R. M.
Recent development in aviation safety (A) ....D 66
WOODMAN, GEORGE M.
Appointed manager, Houston branch office of White Superior Division, White Motor Corp. ....Mr 108
WOODWARD, KENNETH E.
Fluid amplifier within an implanted heart ....N 36
WOODWARD, STEPHEN G.
Named president of Conelec, Inc. ....N 113
WORMLEY, JAMES D.
Elected vice-president of White Motor Corp.; continues as executive vice-president of Oliver Corp., a White Motor subsidiary ....Ap 109
WRATHALL, E.
Empty freight-car scheduling and extensions (A) ....D 66
WRIGHT, DANIEL K., SR.
Obituary ....N 121
WRIGHT, DONALD C.
Obituary ....D 99
WRIGHT, E. J.
Comparative assessment of control characteristics of outward and inward-compressing free-piston gas generators (A) ....Jl 65
WRIGHT, E. S.
Thermal efficiency versus engine price—optimizing for industrial vehicles (A) ....Je 81
WRIGHT, L. AUSTIN
Focus on engineers (C) ....Je 85
WRINGERS
Wringing fluid from flat porous materials (A) ....F 82
WU, S. M.
Effect of experimental error on the determination of the optimum metal-cutting conditions, the (A) ....Ja 66

WU, S. M. (*Continued*)
Temperature distributions in drilling (A) ....Ag 60
WUHRER, W.
Static and dynamic tests for speed governors for diesel engines (A) ....Jl 64
WUNDER, R. A.
Beating in three-mass systems under step velocity input. Part 1—analytical (A) F 80
WURTZ, C. B.
Effect of the Brunner Island steam and electric station's condenser discharge water on the aquatic life in the Susquehanna River, the (A) ....Ap 72
WYATT, HARRY C.
Elected Fellow of ASME ....My 175
WYLIE, E. B.
Hydraulic transients caused by reciprocating pumps (A) ....Ap 72
WYLIE, R. D.
Inherent notch toughness of multiple-layer construction, the (A) ....Jl 69
Inspection systems for pressure vessels (A) ....N 82
Low-cycle fatigue behavior of dissimilar welds (A) ....Ap 75

Y

YAMADA, T.
Characteristics of cutting force in up-milling and down-milling processes (A) ..Ag 61
YANG, C. T.
Design of surface grinding dynamometers (A) ....Ag 59
YANG, KWANG-TZU
Interaction of thermal radiation in optically thick boundary layers, the (A) ..O 71
YANG, W. H.
Stress analysis of cracked rectangular beams (A) ....Ag 58
YANG, WEN-JEI
Momentum and heat transfer in laminar flow of gas with liquid-droplet suspension over a circular cylinder (A) ....Mr 77
Radiation effects on film boiling in natural and forced-convection boundary-layer flows (A) ....Ap 69
YAPLEE, ALLEN S.
Obituary ....S 124
YARNALL, D. ROBERT
Obituary ....N 121
YATES, R. E.
New matrix formula for the inverse Laplace transformation, a (A) ....Ja 56
YAW, EDWIN C.
Appointed director, powerplant engineering division, Commonwealth Associates, Inc. ....F 110
YEDIDIAH, S.
Energy transfer in centrifugal pumps (A) ....Ag 63
YEH, HSU-CHIEH
Radiation effects on film boiling in natural and forced-convection boundary-layer flows (A) ....Ap 69
YELLIN, E. L.
Dissipation of turbulence in oscillatory tube flow: the relaxation time (A) ....F 70
YERAZUNIS, S.
Analysis of film condensation, film evaporation, and single-phase heat transfer, an (A) ....O 76
YIN, T. P.
Quantitative evaluation of constrained-layer damping, a (A) ....Ag 57
YNGVE, P. W.
Effect of biaxial stress on the fracture strength of low-density rigid polyurethane foam, the (A) ....Mr 68
YOKE, W. R.
Waste disposal by pulping at Eli Lilly and Company (A) ....Je 77
YOOS, T. R., JR.
Damping of low-frequency vibration by constrained viscoelastic layers (A) ....Jl 70
YORE, E. E.
Identification of dynamic systems by digital computer modeling in state space (A) ....Ja 56
YOUNG, D. F.
Oscillations of a sphere in a cylindrical tube containing a viscous liquid (A) ..Mr 74
YOUNG, F. J.
On the load capacity of the MHD journal bearing (A) ....N 83
YOUNG, JAMES F.
Elected member of National Academy of Engineering ....Je 117
YOUNG, W. E.
Energy systems: the MHD combination ..N 49
YOUSSEF, T. E. A.
Some investigations on the rotating flow with a recirculation core in straight pipes (A) ....Ap 71

Z

ZACKAY, V. F.
Dynamic strain aging of a high-strength steel (A) ....F 83
ZAGUSTIN, E. A.
Stability of an elastic ring in a rigid cavity (A) ....S 86
ZAINFIELD, LEON
Obituary ....D 99
ZAREMBA, W. A.
Subgeometric series of standard numbers (A) ....Ag 59
ZARETSKY, E. V.
Evaluation of lubricants for high-temperature ball bearing applications (A) D 72
ZEINER, EUGENE F.
Obituary ....N 119
ZERKLE, R. D.
Effect of liquid solidification in a tube upon laminar-flow heat transfer and pressure drop, the (A) ....O 72
ZICK, LEONARD P., JR.
Elected vice-president, Chicago Bridge & Iron Co. ....F 106
ZIMMER, GEORGE A.
Elected vice-president — engineering, Morse Chain Co. ....Mr 108
ZIMMERMAN, W. F.
Metallurgical and fluid dynamic results of a 2000-hr endurance test on a two-stage, 200-hp turbine in wet potassium vapor (A) ....Je 81
ZINNER, K.
Comparison of high-powered single-engine and multiengine plants for the propulsion of merchant ships, a (A) ....Jl 64
ZLATIN, NORMAN
Elected Fellow of ASME ....S 117
Machining science and application (BR) N 92
ZOROWSKI, C. F.
Dynamic coupling effects in rotary face seal separation phenomena (A) ....F 80
Effect of idle roll bearing friction on the hot-rolling performance of single-roll drive mills (A) ....Ap 78
ZUBALY, R. B.
Current revolution in overseas transportation, the (A) ....D 65
ZUCROW, MAURICE J.
Receives distinguished civilian service award of Army Missile Command, Redstone Arsenal, Ala. ....S 115
ZWICKY, E. E.
Effect of simulated elastic follow-up on the relaxation properties of bolting steels, the (A) ....Je 78